



MEDICAL PRODUCTS CATALOGUE

2022年

Osaki Medical Corporation



Better medical care and nursing care by manufacturing with consideration

Originality

Provide very unique products with originality and ingenuity.

Satisfaction

Pursue customer, employee and shareholder satisfaction.

Autonomy

Respect the spirit of autonomy and independence.

Knowledge

Aim to accumulate knowledge.

Improvement and Innovation

Continue to improve and innovate.



Trademark

Our trademark symbolizes a heart by two loops, red for artery and blue for vein.
We are the company specializing in vital products that concern human life and the group of people inspired by a sense of mission.

Explanation of icon

E.O.G.

Sterilized with E.O.G.
This product is sterilized with ethylene oxide gas.

A.C.

Sterilized with A.C. (autoclave)
This product is sterilized with high-pressure steam sterilization.

**DuPont™
Tyvek®**

Use of Tyvek®
"Tyvek®" is used for the sterilized package of this product.
"Tyvek®" is a trademark of US DuPont.
Refer to P120 to find the details.

E.B.

E.B. sterilized
This product was sterilized by using electron beam.



Make-to-order product
This product is manufactured upon receipt of order.
A turnaround time may be required.

● Prices are all open prices. ● Specification and price may be changed without prior notice. ● Some errors may be observed in the standard.



Gauze products



Hospital Gauze /
Sterilized Hospital Gauze P09/10



Medi Gauze /
Sterilized Medi Gauze P11



OS Gauze Sponge P12



Olize P12



Osaki Gauze P12



Dispoze /
Sterilized Dispoze P13



Dispoze III /
Sterilized Dispoze III P13



Y Cut Gauze /
Sterilized Y Cut Gauze /
Y Cut Gauze P14



Drain Gauze /
Sterilized Drain Gauze P14



OP Gauze X /
Sterilized OP Gauze X P15/16



Sterilized Patespon X P16



Osaki Sewing Gauze /
Sterilized Osaki Sewing Gauze P17



Puls X /
Sterilized Puls X P18



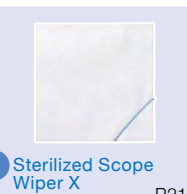
Sterilized Wipe
Sponge X P18



TroX P19/20



Endoscopic wiper X P21



Sterilized Scope
Wiper X P21



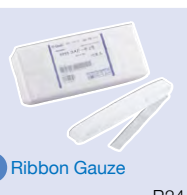
Osaki Tupper-X /
Sterilized Osaki Tupper-X P22



Osaki Gauze Ball X /
Sterilized Osaki Gauze Ball X P23



Sterilized Ribbon
Gauze X P23



Ribbon Gauze P24



Tampon Gauze P24



New Tampon Gauze P25



Small-fold Gauze P25



RP Cross Gauze P26



RP Cross Gauze EV P26



Osaki Medical
Nonwoven Fabric
Gauze P26



Cross Gauze Cotton /
Sterilized Cross
Gauze Cotton P27



Oze CP /
Sterilized Oze CP P28



Sand Gauze /
Sterilized Sand
Gauze P29



Sara-fit /
Sterilized Sara-fit P29



Absorption cotton products

 Pearl Cotton Ball/ Sterilized Pearl Cotton Ball P30	 Osaki Cotton Ball P31	 Neo-Pearl P32	 Sterilized QC Pearl Cotton Ball P33	 alwety® cup P34
 alwety® Box Ethanol 80% P35	 alwety® Box-E P35	 alwety®Box-E Nonwoven Fabric Sheet P35	 Osaki CHG 0.2% Soaked Absorbent Cotton P36	 alwety® one 2 Ethanol P36
 alwety® one-E P37	 alwety® one2-E P37	 Osaki Cotton Wool Pad P38	 Slim Cotton P38	 Absorbent Cotton P38
 Neo-slim P39	 Sterilized QC Slim Cotton P39	 Dental Cotton P40	 Sterilized QC Dental Cotton P40	 Sterilized Osaki Styptic Cotton P41
 Marble Pad/ Sterilized Marble Pad P41	 Osaki Liquid Medicine Cotton Swab Povidone 10% P42	 Osaki Cotton Swab/ Sterilized Osaki Cotton Swab P42/43		



Surgical products

 Neo-Care P44	 Sterilized M Tweezers/ Sterilized L Tweezers P45	 Povidone-iodine Liquid 10% "Osaki" P45	 Cleaning Towel With Sodium Thiosulfate P46	 Cleaning Sheet With Sodium Thiosulfate P46
 Sterilized QC Quick Cup® P47	 QC Quick Stand P47	 QC Quick Stand Holder P48	 Osaki Disposable Kidney Dish P48	 Osaki Gauze Counting Tray/Sterilized Osaki Gauze Counting Tray P49
 Osaki PPE Holder Soft P50	 Professional Mask P51/52	 SF Non-woven Fabric Mask for Child P53	 IC Glasses P54/55	 IC Box P56
 Osaki Plastic Apron P57	 Osaki Isolation Gown/ Sterilized Osaki Isolation Gown P58	 Sterilized Osaki Surgical Gown P59	 Osaki Surgical Cap P59	 Sterilized Osaki Arm Cover P60



Surgical products



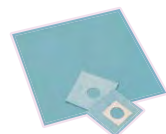
Osaki Shoes Cover
P60



MSB Precaution Set CV
P60



Sterilized Osaki Drape F
P61



Sterilized Osaki Drape R
P61



Osaki Patient Gown
P62



Osaki Examination Gown
P62



Osaki Examination Shorts
P62



Gel Fine
P63



Osaki Probe Cover
P63



Osaki Examination Sheet Roll
P64



Osaki Examination Sheet Roll Holder
P64



Osaki Examination Sheet
P65



Mighty Sheet E/ Sterilized Mighty Sheet E
P65



Osaki Disposable Sheet Roll
P66



Nonslip Sheet/ Sterilized Nonslip Sheet
P66



Nonslip Sheet E
P67



Osaki Sheet Roll Holder
P67



Medi-mat/ Sterilized Medi-mat
P68



Medi-mat light/ Sterilized Medi-mat light
P69



Orthopedic products



Osaki Soft-schiene
P70



Pan-net
P70



Rolled-up Pan-net/ Sterilized Rolled-up Pan-net
P71



Osaki Hot Packs
P71



Fit-band
P72



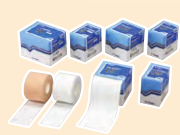
Waist Guard DX
P72



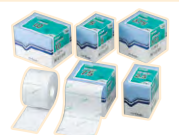
Waist Belt Mesh
P72



Bandage products



Clean-tex
P73



Clean-pore
P73



Osaki Shinsyuku Ho-tai/ Sterilized Osaki Shinsyuku Ho-tai
P74



Heart-tie/ Sterilized Heart-tie
P75



Well-tie / Sterilized Well-tie
P75



Osaki Dansei Ho-tai/ Sterilized Osaki Dansei Ho-tai
P76



Osaki Men ho-tai/ Sterilized Osaki Men ho-tai
P77



Clean-net
P77



Nursing and caring products



Tourniquet/
Compression
Tape P78



One Step Cloth PRO P79



alwety®
Jyokin Sheet P80



alwety®
Jyokin Cloth P81



Skitto Cloth P81



Mouth Sponge® P82



Mouth Swab P83



Winding Cotton Swab/
Sterilized Winding
Cotton Swab P84



Mouth Tissue P84



Mouth Mist P85



Mouth Moist P85



Sterilized Osaki Wooden
Tongue Depressors /
SF Sterilized Osaki
Wooden Tongue
Depressors P86



Tongue Gauze P86



PH Body wiping
cotton sheet P87



PH Stick Towel P88



Pre-moist Body
Towel P89



Skin Moisturizing
Body Wipes P89



Olive Oil Bottom
Wipes P90



Flushable Pre-moist
Wipe P90



Clean Cotton A P91



Clean Cotton L P91



Clean Cotton Eye P92



Clean Patch P93



Osaki Nitrile Gloves P94



Osaki Plastic Gloves P94



PH Plastic Gloves
Soft P95



Milky Fit Gloves P95



Disposable long
type nursing gloves P96



Disposable nursing
apron P96



Petit-schiene P97



Petit-schiene Cover P97



OP Abdominal
Bandage P98



Cut Abdominal
Bandage P98



Easy Abdominal
Bandage P98



Abdominal Bandage
"Nubel" P99



Abdominal Bandage
"Bellina" P99



Osaki Breast
Bandage P100



Osaki Elastic Breast
Bandage P100



Soft Breast
Bandage P101



Osaki T-bandage P101



Disposable
T-bandage P102



Easy T-bandage P102



Neo-holder P102



Fit shorts P103



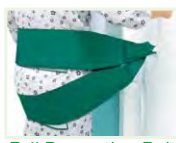
Osaki Triangular
Bandage P103



Nursing and caring products



Osaki Lint Sheet
P103



Fall Prevention Belt For Lumbar X-ray
P104



Osaki Bedside Pockets I
P104



Non-slip Cane
P105



FH Hard-to-fall shoes
P106



PH One-touch underwear
P107/108



PH One-touch underwear for intravenous drip infusion
P108



Osaki Gauze Night Wear
P109



Angel Nightgown
P110



Angel Set
P110



PH Meal Apron
P111/112



Disposable Meal Apron With Pocket
P112



PH Feeding Straw Cup
P113



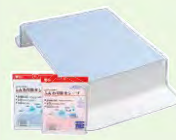
PH Medicine Drinker
P113



PH Disposable High Absorbency Mat
P114



Superhydrophobic Sheet
P115



Fluffy Water-proof Sheet
P115



Dry Water-proof Sheet
P116



Soften Sheet DX
P116



PH Denim Sheet
P116



PH Sliding Sheet
P117



PH Body Decompression Gloves
P117



PH Apron For Bathing Assist
P118



Safety Gloves
P118

Gauze products



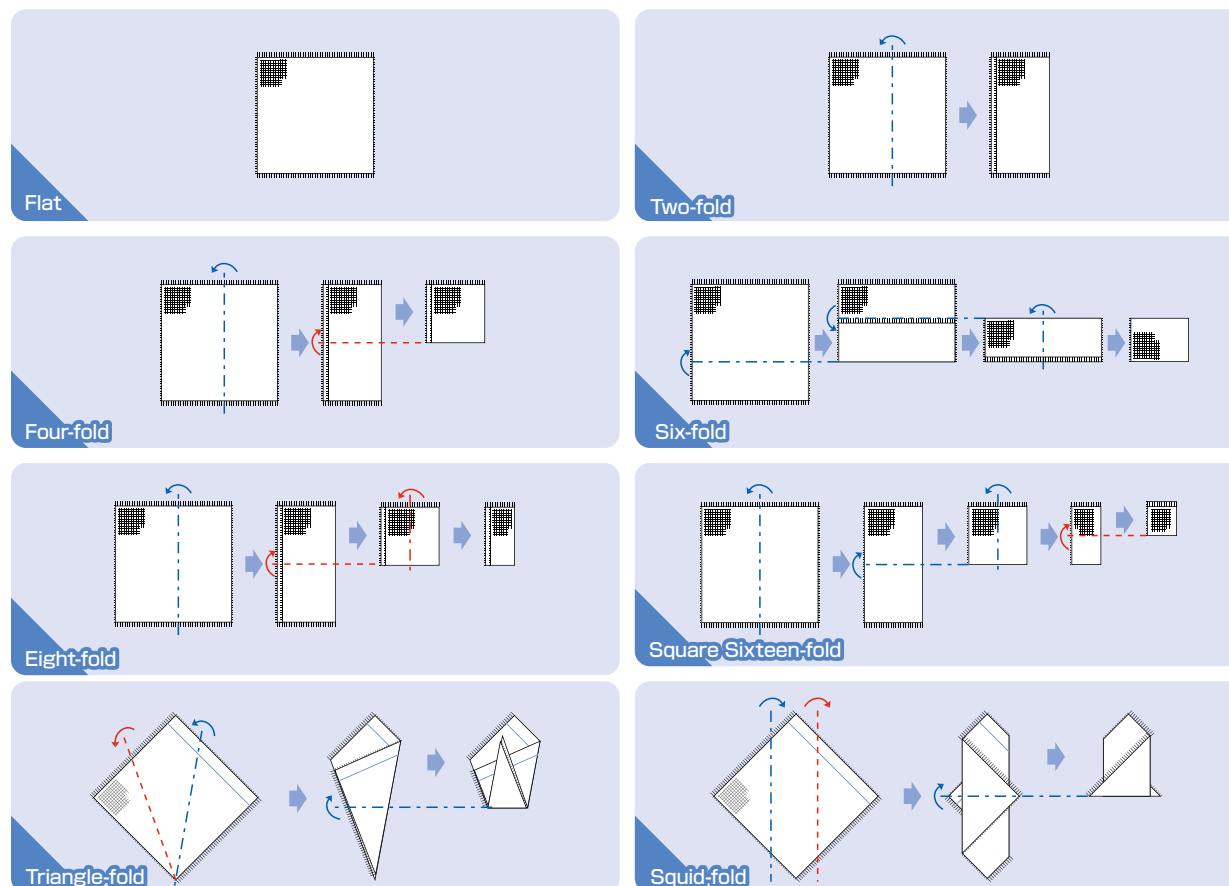
Standard of medical gauze shape

Type	Number of threads of 1cm thread interval				Allowable error of the number of threads in 1cmx1cm	Standard width (cm)	Standard weight (g)	Applicable products
	Vertical thread		Horizontal thread					
	Average	Allowable error	Average	Allowable error				
I	12	±1	12	±1	24+2 24-1	30+0.5 30-1.0	Width 30cm Length 100cm 10.3±8%	Hospital Gauze/Olize
II	12	±1	12	±1	24+2 24-1	91.4±1.5	Width 91.4cm Length 30cm 8.7±8%	Dispose Sewing gauze X KP
III	11	±1	9	±1	20+2 20-1	91.4±1.5	Width 91.4cm Length 30cm 7.6±8%	DisposeIII
IV	9	±1	8	±1	17+2 17-1	91.4±1.5	Width 91.4cm Length 30cm 6.1±8%	OS gauze sponge Puls X
USP IV	22-26 *1		18-22 *1		41-47 *2	—	—	Medi Gauze

* Number of threads of 1:2.54cm thread interval
* Number of threads of 2:2.54x2.54square cm thread interval

How to fold gauze

--- Mountain fold - - - - Valley fold



What is ply?

Unit describing the thickness of the gauze when folded and how many layers the gauze has. For example, "8ply" stands for thickness for 8 layers of gauze.

Hospital Gauze / Sterilized Hospital Gauze



- Soft and highly absorbent treatment gauze of medical gauze type I.
- Constant weight (approx. 3g) per sheet (30cm x 30cm).

Hospital Gauze

General medical devices Medical gauze:13700000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
11137	Flat	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032111377
11219	Two-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032112190
11138	Four-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032111384
11139	Eight-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032111391
11220	Sixteen-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 boxes	4971032112206

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000003

- Sterilized hospital gauze with "Tyvek[®]" used for the sterilized bag.

Sterilized Hospital Gauze TS

General medical devices Medical gauze:13700000 E.O.S. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
11298	TS2-5	30cm×30cm Two-fold 5 sheet (120 packs)	2 boxes	4971032112985
11369	TS2-10	30cm×30cm Two-fold 10 sheet (60 packs)	2 boxes	4971032113692
11299	TS2-20	30cm×30cm Two-fold 20 sheet (30 packs)	2 boxes	4971032112992
11370	TS2-30	30cm×30cm Two-fold 30 sheet (20 packs)	2 boxes	4971032113708
11263	TS4-1	30cm×30cm Four-fold 1 sheet (100 packs)	8 boxes	4971032112633
11264	TS4-2	30cm×30cm Four-fold 2 sheets (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032112640
11265	TS4-3	30cm×30cm Four-fold 3 sheets (40 packs)	8 boxes	4971032112657
11266	TS4-5	30cm×30cm Four-fold 5 sheets (20 packs)	8 boxes	4971032112664
11267	TS4-10	30cm×30cm Four-fold 10 sheets (10 packs)	4 boxes	4971032112671
11268	TS4-20	30cm×30cm Four-fold 20 sheets (5 packs)	4 boxes	4971032112688
11269	TS4-30	30cm×30cm Four-fold 30 sheets (10 packs)	4 boxes	4971032112695
11270	TS8-1	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 1 sheet (100 packs)	8 boxes	4971032112701
11271	TS8-2	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 2 sheets (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032112718
11272	TS8-3	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 3 sheets (40 packs)	8 boxes	4971032112725
11273	TS8-5	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 5 sheets (20 packs)	8 boxes	4971032112732
11274	TS8-10	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 10 sheets (10 packs)	8 boxes	4971032112749
11275	TS16-1	30cm×30cm Sixteen-fold 1sheet (60 packs)	6 boxes	4971032112756
11276	TS16-2	30cm×30cm Sixteen-fold 2sheets (30 packs)	8 boxes	4971032112763

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000004

- Sterilized hospital gauze using different colors for the sterilized packaging according to the gauze fold type.
※ Only RS4-2, 4-5, 4-10, 8-1, 8-2, 8-5, 8-10 and 16-1.
- Quantity of gauze in a package is clearly shown on the sterilized bag.
- Index on the top of the sterilized bag allows identification at a glance even if gauzes with different quantities are put in the same box.

Sterilized Hospital Gauze RS

General medical devices Medical gauze:13700000 E.O.S.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
11196	RS4-1	30cm×30cm Four-fold 1 sheet (100 packs)	8 boxes	4971032111964
11197	RS4-2	30cm×30cm Four-fold 2 sheets (50packs)	8 boxes	4971032111971
11198	RS4-3	30cm×30cm Four-fold 3 sheets (40packs)	8 boxes	4971032111988
11199	RS4-5	30cm×30cm Four-fold 5 sheets (20packs)	8 boxes	4971032111995
11200	RS4-10	30cm×30cm Four-fold 10 sheets (10packs)	4 boxes	4971032112008
11201	RS4-20	30cm×30cm Four-fold 20 sheets (5packs)	4 boxes	4971032112015
11202	RS4-30	30cm×30cm Four-fold 30 sheets (10packs)	4 boxes	4971032112022
11203	RS8-1	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 1 sheet (100packs)	8 boxes	4971032112039
11204	RS8-2	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 2 sheets (50packs)	8 boxes	4971032112046
11205	RS8-3	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 3 sheets (40packs)	8 boxes	4971032112053
11206	RS8-5	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 5 sheets (20packs)	8 boxes	4971032112060
11207	RS8-10	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 10sheets (10packs)	8 boxes	4971032112077
11209	RS16-1	30cm×30cm Sixteen-fold 1sheet (60packs)	6 boxes	4971032112091
11210	RS16-2	30cm×30cm Sixteen-fold 12 sheets (30packs)	8 boxes	4971032112107

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000004





- Sterilized hospital gauze using different colors for the sterilized packaging by contained quantity of gauze.
- Quantity of gauze in a package is clearly shown on the sterilized bag.
- Index on the top of the sterilized bag allows for identification at a glance even if gauzes with different quantities are put in the same box.

※ Only AS4-2, 4-5, 4-10, 8-2, 8-5, 8-10.

Sterilized Hospital Gauze AS

General medical devices Medical gauze: 13700000 (A.C.)

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
11249	AS4-1	30cm×30cm Four-fold 1 sheets (100 packs)	8 boxes	4971032112497
11250	AS4-2	30cm×30cm Four-fold 2 sheets (50packs)	8 boxes	4971032112503
11251	AS4-3	30cm×30cm Four-fold 3 sheets (40packs)	8 boxes	4971032112510
11252	AS4-5	30cm×30cm Four-fold 5 sheets (20packs)	8 boxes	4971032112527
11253	AS4-10	30cm×30cm Four-fold 10 sheets (20packs)	4 boxes	4971032112534
11254	AS4-20	30cm×30cm Four-fold 20 sheets (10packs)	4 boxes	4971032112541
11255	AS4-30	30cm×30cm Four-fold 30 sheets (7packs)	4 boxes	4971032112558
11256	AS8-1	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 1 sheets (100packs)	8 boxes	4971032112565
11257	AS8-2	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 2 sheets (50packs)	8 boxes	4971032112572
11258	AS8-3	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 3 sheets (40packs)	8 boxes	4971032112589
11259	AS8-5	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 5 sheets (20packs)	8 boxes	4971032112596
11260	AS8-10	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 10 sheets (10packs)	8 boxes	4971032112602
11261	AS16-1	30cm×30cm Sixteen-fold 1 sheets (60packs)	6 boxes	4971032112619
11262	AS16-2	30cm×30cm Sixteen-fold 12 sheets (30packs)	8 boxes	4971032112626

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number: 23B2X10001000004



Back side GS1-128 indication

- This is a sterilized small packed gauze for surgery and treatment, convenient for delivery in SPD (Supply processing distribution center), etc.
- Individual packaging means it has no need to touch directly the sterilized material and ensures it stays clean.
- It can attain efficient labor-saving operation without subdividing requiring.
- GS1-128 codes indicated in each pack, makes distribution management easier.
- Quantity of gauze in a package is largely shown on the sterilized bag.
- Index on the top of the sterilized bag allows for identification at a glance even if gauzes with different quantities are put in the same box.

Quick Pack Sterilized Hospital Gauze RS

General medical devices Medical gauze: 13700000 (E.C.G.)

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
11450	RS4-1QP	30cm×30cm Four-fold 1 sheets (10packs×90pcs)	—	4971032114507
11451	RS4-1QP	30cm×30cm Four-fold 1 sheets (20packs×48pcs)	—	4971032114514
11423	RS4-2QP	30cm×30cm Four-fold 2 sheets (5packs×120pcs)	—	4971032114231
11452	RS4-2QP	30cm×30cm Four-fold 2 sheets (10packs×60pcs)	—	4971032114521
11424	RS4-5QP	30cm×30cm Four-fold 5 sheets (5packs×48pcs)	—	4971032114248
11425	RS4-10QP	30cm×30cm Four-fold 10 sheets (5packs×24pcs)	—	4971032114255
11453	RS8-1QP	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 1 sheets (5packs×144pcs)	—	4971032114538
11426	RS8-1QP	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 1 sheets (10packs×72pcs)	—	4971032114262
11427	RS8-1QP	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 1 sheets (20packs×48pcs)	—	4971032114279
11428	RS8-2QP	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 2 sheets (5packs×72pcs)	—	4971032114286
11430	RS8-2QP	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 2 sheets (10packs×48pcs)	—	4971032114309
11431	RS8-5QP	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 5 sheets (5packs×48pcs)	—	4971032114316
11432	RS8-10QP	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 10 sheets (5packs×24pcs)	—	4971032114323

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number: 23B2X10001000004

Medi Gauze / Sterilized Medi Gauze



- A highly economical treatment gauze that still retains the functionality of hospital gauze.
- Has an absorption amount and absorption rate that are comparable to hospital gauze.
- Constant weight (approx. 3g) per sheet (30cm×30cm).

Medi Gauze

General medical devices Medical gauze:13700000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
22612	Flat	30cm×30cm 150 sheets	20 packs	4971032226125
22613	Two-fold	30cm×30cm 150 sheets	20 packs	4971032226132
22614	Four-fold	30cm×30cm 150 sheets	20 packs	4971032226149
22616	Six-fold	30cm×30cm 150 sheets	20 packs	4971032226163
22615	Eight-fold	30cm×30cm 150 sheets	20 packs	4971032226156

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Gauze30 ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000001

- Sterilized medi gauze with "Tyvek[®]" used for the sterilized bag.

Sterilized Medi Gauze TS

General medical devices Medical gauze:13700000 [E.O.G.](#) [Tyvek](#)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
22803	TS4-1	30cm×30cm Four-fold 1 sheet (100 packs)	8boxes	4971032228037
22601	TS4-2	30cm×30cm Four-fold 2 sheets (60 packs)	8boxes	4971032226019
22602	TS4-5	30cm×30cm Four-fold 5 sheets (30 packs)	8boxes	4971032226026
22603	TS4-10	30cm×30cm Four-fold 10 sheets (30 packs)	4boxes	4971032226033
22604	TS4-20	30cm×30cm Four-fold 20 sheets (15 packs)	4boxes	4971032226040
22605	TS4-30	30cm×30cm Four-fold 30 sheets (10 packs)	4boxes	4971032226057
22815	TS8-1	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 1 sheet (120 packs)	8boxes	4971032228150
22607	TS8-2	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 2 sheets (60 packs)	8boxes	4971032226071
22608	TS8-5	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 5 sheets (30 packs)	8boxes	4971032226088
22816	TS8-10	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 10 sheets (16 packs)	8boxes	4971032228167
22610	TS8-20	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 20 sheets (15 packs)	4boxes	4971032226101
22817	TS8-30	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 30 sheets (5 packs)	8boxes	4971032228174

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Medical Gauze30 ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000002

- Sterilized medi gauze using different colors for the sterilized packaging according to the gauze fold type.

Sterilized Medi Gauze RS

General medical devices Medical gauze:13700000 [E.O.G.](#)

Part number	Type	Standard	Quantity in a package	JAN code
22804	RS4-1	30cm×30cm Four-fold 1 sheet (100 packs)	8boxes	4971032228044
22708	RS4-2	30cm×30cm Four-fold 2 sheets (60 packs)	8boxes	4971032227085
22707	RS4-5	30cm×30cm Four-fold 5 sheets (30 packs)	8boxes	4971032227078
22706	RS4-10	30cm×30cm Four-fold 10 sheets (30 packs)	4boxes	4971032227061
22705	RS4-20	30cm×30cm Four-fold 20 sheets (15 packs)	4boxes	4971032227054
22704	RS4-30	30cm×30cm Four-fold 30 sheets (10 packs)	4boxes	4971032227047
22819	RS8-1	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 1 sheet (120 packs)	8boxes	4971032228198
22702	RS8-2	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 2 sheets (60 packs)	8boxes	4971032227023
22701	RS8-5	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 5 sheets (30 packs)	8boxes	4971032227016
22820	RS8-10	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 10 sheets (16 packs)	8boxes	4971032228204
22699	RS16-1	30cm×30cm Sixteen-fold 1sheets (80 packs)	8boxes	4971032226996
22698	RS16-2	30cm×30cm Sixteen-fold 2sheets (60 packs)	8boxes	4971032226989

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Medical Gauze30 ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000002



OS Gauze Sponge



- Medical gauze typeⅣ4-ply (No.4) and 8-ply (No.8) treatment gauzes that are ideal as dressing gauzes.
- Cutting surface is folded inward to prevent the thread from becoming tangled.
- Constant weight (approx. 2g) per sheet (30cm x 30cm).

General medical devices Medical gauze:13700000

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
15501	Size 4	15cm×15cm(Finished size) 4ply 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032155012
15500	Size 8	7.5cm×15cm(Finished size) 8ply 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032155005

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number: 23B2X10001000003

Olize



- Treatment gauze of medical gauze type I, which is cut into convenient size for use.

General medical devices Medical gauze:13700000

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
14102	Flat	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032141022
14110	Two-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032141107
14103	Four-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032141039
14106	Eight-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032141060

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000003

Osaki Gauze



- Soft and highly absorbent gauze of medical gauze type I.
- The gauze is 30 cm in width and can be cut to any length according to a purpose.

General medical devices Medical gauze:13700000

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
14300	1m	30cm× 1m 1 sheet	50 packs × 6 bundles	4971032143002
52302	5m	30cm× 5m 1 sheet	200 packs	4971032523026
52301	10m	30cm×10m 1 sheet	100 packs	4971032523019

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000003

Dispoze / Sterilized Dispoze



- Treatment gauze of medical gauze type II, 8ply with cutting surface, which is folded inward to prevent the thread from becoming tangled.

Dispoze

General medical devices Medical gauze: 13700000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
15000	No.10	5cm× 5cm(Finished size) 8ply 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032150000
15001	No.20	5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 8ply 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032150017
15002	No.30	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 8ply 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032150024
15003	No.40	7.5cm× 10cm(Finished size) 8ply 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032150031
15004	No.50	10cm× 10cm(Finished size) 8ply 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032150048

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000003

Sterilized Dispoze

General medical devices Medical gauze: 13700000 [E.O.G.](#)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
15091	S10-1	5cm× 5cm(Finished size) 8ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032150918
15092	S20-1	5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 8ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032150925
15093	S30-1	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 8ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032150932
15094	S40-1	7.5cm× 10cm(Finished size) 8ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032150949
15095	S50-1	10cm× 10cm(Finished size) 8ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032150956

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000004
 ■ Other standards are available according to the customer's request.

Dispoze III / Sterilized Dispoze III



- Treatment gauze of medical gauze type III, 12ply with cutting surface, which is folded inward to prevent the thread from becoming tangled.
- Perfect for use when thickness is required.

Dispoze III

General medical devices Medical gauze: 13700000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
15185	No.10	5cm× 5cm(Finished size) 12ply 100 sheets	20 packs	4971032151854
15206	No.20	5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 12ply 100 sheets	20 packs	4971032152066
15184	No.30	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 12ply 100 sheets	20 packs	4971032151847
15207	No.40	7.5cm× 10cm(Finished size) 12ply 100 sheets	20 packs	4971032152073
15208	No.50	10cm× 10cm(Finished size) 12ply 100 sheets	20 packs	4971032152080

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000003

Sterilized Dispoze III

General medical devices Medical gauze: 13700000 [E.O.G.](#)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
15180	S1012-1	5cm× 5cm(Finished size) 12ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032151809
15199	S2012-1	5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 12ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032151991
15181	S3012-1	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 12ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032151816
15200	S4012-1	7.5cm× 10cm(Finished size) 12ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032152004
15201	S5012-1	10cm× 10cm(Finished size) 12ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032152011

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000004
 ■ Other standards are available according to the customer's request.

Y Cut Gauze / Sterilized Y Cut Gauze / SF Sterilized Y Cut Gauze



Gauze type



Nonwoven type



- Treatment gauze with a Y-shape cut so that it can tuck down the tracheostomy tube.
- Gauze type with viscous liquid absorptivity and low-lint nonwoven fabric type are available.
- Perfect for insertion section of the tracheostomy tube with high absorptivity and cushioning characteristics due to the thickness.
- For 19081 and 19080, string tangle is hard to fall out from cutting part by a particular cutting.

Y Cut Gauze (Gauze type)

General medical devices Medical gauze: 13700000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
18605	D3012	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 12ply 100 sheets	10 boxes	4971032186054
18606	O3016	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 16ply 100 sheets	10 boxes	4971032186061

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000003

Y Cut Gauze (Nonwoven type)

General medical devices Nonwoven fabric for medical use: 34655000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
19085	CC308	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 8ply 100 sheets	10 boxes	4971032190853
19084	CC3016	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 16ply 100 sheets	10 boxes	4971032190846
19123	CC408	7.5cm×10cm(Finished size) 8ply 100 sheets	10 boxes	4971032191232

■ Brand name : Cross Gauze Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000082

Sterilized Y Cut Gauze (Gauze type)

General medical devices Medical gauze: 13700000 (E.O.G.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
19081	SD3012-1	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 12ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032190815
19080	SD3016-1	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 16ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032190808

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000004

Sterilized Y Cut Gauze (Nonwoven type)

General medical devices Nonwoven fabric for medical use: 34655000 (E.O.G.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
19078	SCC308-1	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 8ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032190785
19079	SCC3016-1	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 16ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032190792
19120	SCC408-1	7.5cm×10cm(Finished size) 8ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032191201

■ Brand name : Sterilized Cross Gauze Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000083

- Y cut gauze for children.

SF sterilized Y Cut Gauze (Nonwoven type)

General medical devices Nonwoven fabric for medical use: 34655000 (E.O.G.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
19113	SCC108-1	5cm×5cm(Finished size) 8ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032191133
19119	SCC1016-1	5cm×5cm(Finished size) 16ply 1 sheet (30 packs)	12 boxes	4971032191195

■ Brand name : Sterilized Cross Gauze Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000083

Drain Gauze / Sterilized Drain Gauze



- Treatment gauze with a radial cut.
- Hardly makes a gap between the tube and firmly fits.
- Use hypoallergenic, highly absorbent cotton 100% nonwoven fabric.
- Very low-lint and can be used cleanly.
- Reduce the amount of work for making gauze with a cut.

Drain Gauze

General medical devices Nonwoven fabric for medical use: 34655000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
19159	CC3012	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 12ply 100 sheets	20 boxes	4971032191591

■ Brand name : Cross Gauze Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000082

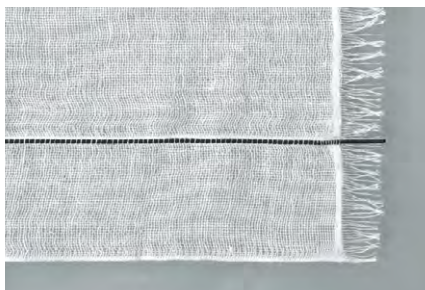
Sterilized Drain Gauze

General medical devices Nonwoven fabric for medical use: 34655000 (E.O.G.)

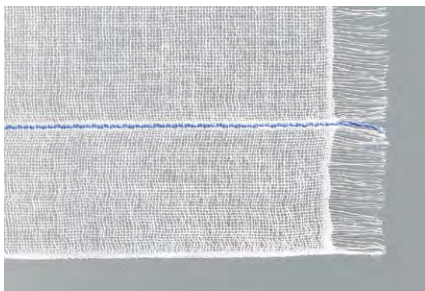
Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
19157	SCC3012-1	7.5cm×7.5cm(Finished size) 12ply 1 sheets (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032191577

■ Brand name : Sterilized Cross Gauze Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000083

OP Gauze X / Sterilized OP Gauze X



Black line



Blue line

- Operation gauze into which X-ray contrast thread is woven.
- Even if it remains inside the body, the position can be identified by X-ray.
- Perfect for measuring amount of bleeding with constant weight (approx. 3.3g) per sheet (30cm × 30cm).
- 2 types of X-ray contrast threads are available in blue and black.
- Easy-to-handle special fold (triangle-fold, squid-fold) is available.



Two-fold



Four-fold



Triangle-fold



Squid-fold

OP Gauze X Black line

General medical devices Gauze with X-ray contrast agent : 32374000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
10067	Flat	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032100678
12462	Two-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032124629
12463	Four-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032124636
★ 10228	Triangle-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 boxes	4971032102283

- Brand name : OP Gauze X-KS ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000065
- Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polystyrene thermoplastic elastomer] (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Carbon black
- ★ Turnaround time may be required because this is a make-to-order product.

OP Gauze X Blue line

General medical devices Gauze with X-ray contrast agent : 32374000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
12285	Blue line 1/4	15cm×15cm 1200 sheets	10 boxes	4971032122854
12311	Blue line 1/2	15cm×30cm 600 sheets	10 packs	4971032123110
10070	Blue line Flat	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032100708
10071	Blue line Two-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032100715
10072	Blue line Four-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	10 packs	4971032100722
★ 12135	Blue line Triangle-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	8 boxes	4971032121352
★ 12136	Blue line Squid-fold	30cm×30cm 300 sheets	8 boxes	4971032121369

- Brand name : OP Gauze X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000013
- Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc. (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02
- ★ Turnaround time may be required because this is a make-to-order product.

- Sterilized OP Gauze X with "Tyvek®" used for the sterilized bag.

Sterilized OP Gauze X black line

General medical devices Gauze with X-ray contrast agent : 32374000

E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
10073	black line TS4-10	30cm×30cm Four-fold 10 sheets (30 packs)	4 boxes	4971032100739
10074	black line TS4-20	30cm×30cm Four-fold 20 sheets (15 packs)	4 boxes	4971032100746
10075	black line TS4-30	30cm×30cm Four-fold 30 sheets (10 packs)	4 boxes	4971032100753

- Brand name : Sterilized OP Gauze X-KS ■ Notification Number : 23B2X10001000066
- Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc. (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Carbon black
- Other standards are available according to the customer's request.

Sterilized OP Gauze X blue line

General medical devices Gauze with X-ray contrast agent : 32374000

E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
12387	Blue line TS2-10	30cm×30cm Two-fold 10 sheets(60 packs)	2 boxes	4971032123875
12304	Blue line TS2-20	30cm×30cm Two-fold 20 sheets(30 packs)	2 boxes	4971032123042
12388	Blue line TS2-30	30cm×30cm Two-fold 30 sheets(20 packs)	2 boxes	4971032123882
10382	Blue line TS4-10	30cm×30cm Four-fold 10 sheets(30 packs)	4 boxes	4971032103822
12215	Blue line TS4-20	30cm×30cm Four-fold 20 sheets(15 packs)	4 boxes	4971032122151
10383	Blue line TS4-30	30cm×30cm Four-fold 30 sheets(10 packs)	4 boxes	4971032103839

- Brand name : Sterilized OP Gauze X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000014
- Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc. (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02
- Other standards are available according to the customer's request.

- ▲ Clip the gauze at a spot other than the X-ray contrast thread and avoid clipping the X-ray contrast thread directly to avoid being cut, falling off, and remaining inside the body.
- ▲ Caution is necessary not to bring the X-ray contrast thread close to an electric knife etc. to avoid cut and ignition.

- ▲ Clip the gauze at a spot other than the X-ray contrast thread and avoid clipping the X-ray contrast thread directly to avoid being cut, falling off, and remaining inside the body.
- ▲ Caution is necessary not to bring the X-ray contrast thread close to an electric knife etc. to avoid cut and ignition.



- A sterilized surgical gauze that lets you see how many sheets there are without having to count them.
- The surgical gauze sheets are arranged in a pattern like the five on a dice, and can check at a glance whether you have too much gauze or not enough without having to count how many sheets there are.
- The five-on-a-dice layout will stay in your memory as an image, so the memory that matches the count before surgery will remain fresh even with long surgeries.
- Have gauze that is ready to use just by removing the surgical gauze from the mounting paper "Tyvek®".
- Perfect for measuring amount of bleeding with constant weight (approx. 3.3g) per sheet (30cm×30cm).
- Surgical gauze with X-ray contrast thread, can be identified even if it remains inside the body.
- A sterilized product packaged in a sterilized bag made with "Tyvek®".

Sterilized OP Count Gauze Black line

General medical devices Gauze with X-ray contrast agent : 32374000 E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
12638	black line TS-10	30cm×30cm 10 sheets (10 packs)	4 boxes	4971032126388
12655	black line TS-20	30cm×30cm 20 sheets (15 packs)	2 boxes	4971032126555
12656	black line TS-30	30cm×30cm 30 sheets (10 packs)	2 boxes	4971032126562

■ Brand name : Sterilized OP Gauze X-KS ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000066
 ■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polystyrene thermoplastic elastomer (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Carbon black
 ■ Other standards are available according to the customer's request.



Black line

Blue line

- ▲ Clip the gauze at a spot other than the X-ray contrast thread and avoid clipping the X-ray contrast thread directly to avoid being cut, falling off, and remaining inside the body.
- ▲ Caution is necessary not to bring the X-ray contrast thread close to an electric knife etc. to avoid cut and ignition.

Sterilized OP Count Gauze Blue line

General medical devices Gauze with X-ray contrast agent : 32374000 E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
12639	blue line TS-10	30cm×30cm 10 sheets (10 packs)	4 boxes	4971032126395
12657	blue line TS-20	30cm×30cm 20 sheets (15 packs)	2 boxes	4971032126579
12658	blue line TS-30	30cm×30cm 30 sheets (10 packs)	2 boxes	4971032126586

■ Brand name : Sterilized OP Gauze X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000014
 ■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc. (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02
 ■ Other standards are available according to the customer's request.

Sterilized Patespon X



- Sponge for displacing organs, which displaces non-target organs standing in the way during surgery and secures the operative field.
- Elastic sponge effectively displaces non-target organs and secures the operative field.
- Soft sponge material does not damage organs.
- Covering of the surface with gauze prevents a slip of organs and collapse of sponge even when nipped with the tweezers or forceps.
- 4 sizes are available from which to select according to the organs to be displaced and the shape of patients.
- Even if it remains inside the body, the position can be identified by X-ray.
- Wrapping with sterilized wrap (blue) allows for clean handling.

■ How to use

1. Open the sterilized package, and take out the product enveloped in a sterilized wrap. Spread open the sterilized wrap in a clean area, and take out the product.
2. Soak the product in saline, and squeeze it gently so that it is adequately moistened.
3. Exclude non-targeted organs as necessary.
4. After use, remove the product without fail, take X-rays to confirm that the product has not remained inside the body to prevent any residual items, and close the abdomen.

General medical devices Sponge with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000 A.C.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
50414	AS-L	Diameter 8 cm × 30 cm 1 pc (10 packs)	—	4971032504148
50415	AS-M	Diameter 8cm × 22cm 1 pc (10 packs)	—	4971032504155
50416	AS-S	Diameter 8cm × 13cm 1 pc (10 packs)	—	4971032504162
50417	AS-SS	Diameter 6cm × 10cm 1 pc (10 packs)	—	4971032504179

■ Brand name: Sterilized Osaki Sponge with X-ray Contrast Agent X-KS
 ■ Notification number: 23B2X10001000079
 ■ Material: [Main body] Polyurethane, Cotton [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polystyrene thermoplastic elastomer (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Carbon black [String] Cotton

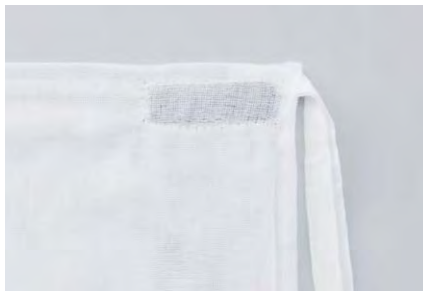
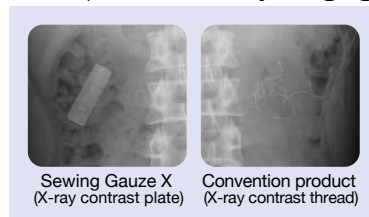
- ▲ Use after soaking into sterilized normal saline solution.

Osaki Sewing Gauze / Sterilized Osaki Sewing Gauze



- A medical gauze type II surgical sewing gauze that uses a polystyrene thermoplastic elastomer that is highly visible in X-ray imaging as an X-ray contrast material.
- A wide plate-shaped X-ray contrast material is embedded in the gauze, enhancing its visibility in X-ray imaging.
- A soft material with round corners has been used for the X-ray contrast plate, so it is unlikely to injure tissues, and can be used to provide gentleness.
- Since there is a wide range of variations, you can choose between sterilized and unsterilized types and find the ideal size to suit the application.

■ Comparison in X-ray imaging ■ Sewing Gauze X (X-ray contrast plate)



X-ray contrast plate

Osaki Sewing Gauze X

General medical devices

Sponge with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
13611	KP20204PT	20cm×20cm 4ply with handle 20 sheets	12 packs	4971032136110
13612	KP30304PT	30cm×30cm 4ply with handle 20 sheets	6 packs	4971032136127
13613	KP30304P	30cm×30cm 4ply 20 sheets	6 packs	4971032136134
13614	KP30308PT	30cm×30cm 8ply with handle 20 sheets	6 packs	4971032136141
13615	KP30308P	30cm×30cm 8ply 20 sheets	6 packs	4971032136158
13616	KP30454PT	30cm×45cm 4ply with handle 20 sheets	6 packs	4971032136165
13617	KP30458PT	30cm×45cm 8ply with handle 20 sheets	6 packs	4971032136172
13618	KP30604PT	30cm×60cm 4ply with handle 20 sheets	6 packs	4971032136189
13619	KP30608PT	30cm×60cm 8ply with handle 20 sheets	6 packs	4971032136196
13620	KP45454PT	45cm×45cm 4ply with handle 20 sheets	6 packs	4971032136202
13621	KP45458PT	45cm×45cm 8ply with handle 20 sheets	6 packs	4971032136219
13622	KP45458P	45cm×45cm 8ply 20 sheets	6 packs	4971032136226
13623	KP60608PT	60cm×60cm 8ply with handle 10 sheets	6 packs	4971032136233

■ Brand name : Sewing Gauze X-KS ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000067

■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polystyrene thermoplastic elastomer (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Carbon black [Handle] Cotton

⚠ When using the gauze for securing the operative field or protecting internal organs, soak the gauze into sterilized normal saline solution etc. after sterilization.

- Sterilized sewing gauze X with "Tyvek®" used for the sterilized bag.

Sterilized Osaki Sewing Gauze X

General medical devices

Sponge with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000

E.O.O.

Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
13625	KP30304PT	30cm×30cm 4ply with handle 2 sheets (40 packs)	4 boxes	4971032136257
13626	KP30308PT	30cm×30cm 8ply with handle 2 sheets (20 packs)	4 boxes	4971032136264
13627	KP30454PT	30cm×45cm 4ply with handle 2 sheets (20 packs)	4 boxes	4971032136271
13628	KP30458PT	30cm×45cm 8ply with handle 2 sheets (15 packs)	4 boxes	4971032136288
13629	KP30608PT	30cm×60cm 8ply with handle 2 sheets (20 packs)	4 boxes	4971032136295
13630	KP45454PT	45cm×45cm 4ply with handle 2 sheets (12 packs)	2 boxes	4971032136301
13631	KP45458PT	45cm×45cm 8ply with handle 2 sheets (12 packs)	2 boxes	4971032136318
13632	KP60608PT	60cm×60cm 8ply with handle 1 sheets (15 packs)	2 boxes	4971032136325

■ Brand name : Sewing Gauze X-KS ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000068

■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polystyrene thermoplastic elastomer (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Carbon black [Handle] Cotton

Puls X / Sterilized Puls X



- Surgical Sewn Gauze with X-ray contrast thread and improved softness and absorptivity.
- Even if it remains inside the body, the position can be identified by X-ray.
- With a looped handle of 50 cm cotton cord.

Puls X

General medical devices Sponge with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
13014	20204P	20cm×20cm 4ply with handle 20 sheets	12 boxes	4971032130149
13015	30304P	30cm×30cm 4ply with handle 20 sheets	6 boxes	4971032130156
13016	30308P	30cm×30cm 8ply with handle 20 sheets	6 boxes	4971032130163
13017	30454P	30cm×45cm 4ply with handle 20 sheets	6 boxes	4971032130170
13018	30458P	30cm×45cm 8ply with handle 20 sheets	6 boxes	4971032130187
13020	45454P	45cm×45cm 4ply with handle 20 sheets	6 boxes	4971032130200
25020	45458P	45cm×45cm 8ply with handle 20 sheets	8 boxes	4971032250205
13019	30608P	30cm×60cm 8ply with handle 20 sheets	6 boxes	4971032130194
13022	60608P	60cm×60cm 8ply with handle 10 sheets	6 boxes	4971032130224

■ Brand name : Sewn Gauze X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000023
 ■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc.
 (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02 [Handle] Cotton

▲ When using the gauze for securing the operative field or protecting internal organs, soak the gauze into sterilized normal saline solution etc. after sterilization.

- Sterilized Puls X with "Tyvek®" used for the sterilized bag.

Sterilized Puls X

General medical devices Sponge with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000 E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
13023	TS20204P-2	20cm×20cm 4ply with handle 2 sheets (40 packs)	4 boxes	4971032130231
13024	TS30304P-2	30cm×30cm 4ply with handle 2 sheets (30 packs)	4 boxes	4971032130248
13025	TS30308P-2	30cm×30cm 8ply with handle 2 sheets (20 packs)	4 boxes	4971032130255
13026	TS30454P-2	30cm×45cm 4ply with handle 2 sheets (20 packs)	4 boxes	4971032130262
13027	TS30458P-2	30cm×45cm 8ply with handle 2 sheets (15 packs)	4 boxes	4971032130279
13028	TS45454P-2	45cm×45cm 4ply with handle 2 sheets (12 packs)	4 boxes	4971032130286
13029	TS45458P-2	45cm×45cm 8ply with handle 2 sheets (12 packs)	2 boxes	4971032130293
13030	TS30608P-2	30cm×60cm 8ply with handle 2 sheets (20 packs)	2 boxes	4971032130309
13031	TS60608P-1	60cm×60cm 8ply with handle 1 sheet (15 packs)	2 boxes	4971032130316

■ Brand name : Sewn Gauze X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000023
 ■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc.
 (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02 [Handle] Cotton
 ■ Other standards are available according to customer's request.

Sterilized Wipe Sponge X



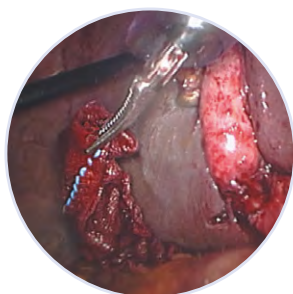
- Gauze with X-ray contrast thread perfect to use as a wiper at intestine cut.
- Even if it remains inside the body, the position can be identified by X-ray.
- Soft, highly absorbent and wipeable with plenty of volume by using the gauze, which was folded into the material.
- Gauze with X-ray contrast thread is folded inward and sewn in order to prevent the thread from becoming tangled.
- A sterilized product packaged in a sterilized bag made with "Tyvek®"

General medical devices Sponge with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000 E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
13453	TS35358P-10	3.5cm×3.5cm (Finished size) 8ply 10 sheets (20 packs)	10 boxes	4971032134536
13454	TS35358P-20	3.5cm×3.5cm (Finished size) 8ply 20 sheets (20 packs)	8 boxes	4971032134543
13455	TS25258P-10	2.5cm×2.5cm (Finished size) 8ply 10 sheets (20 packs)	10 boxes	4971032134550
13456	TS25258P-20	2.5cm×2.5cm (Finished size) 8ply 20 sheets (20 packs)	8 boxes	4971032134567

■ Brand name : Sterilized Sewn Gauze X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000024
 ■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc.
 (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02

Trox®



Trox Usage example



Trox



Trox II

- Sterilized gauze for endoscopic surgery with X-ray contrast thread, which achieved stress-free operability.
- Insert from trocar by one-push.
- Effective for separation of perivascular and nerve fiber tissue.
- Sufficient absorption of blood and body fluid can be obtained by the layered gauze.
- By gripping and pulling the corner of the gauze having the X-ray contrast thread inserted diagonally as an indicator with forceps, the gauze is straightened and can be removed without squeezing the absorbed blood and body fluid by the tip of the trocar.
- A sterilized product packaged in a sterilized bag made with "Tyvek®"

How to use

How to insert

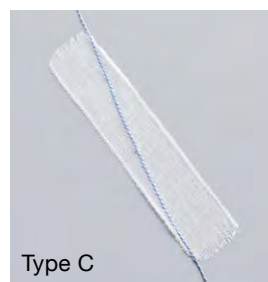
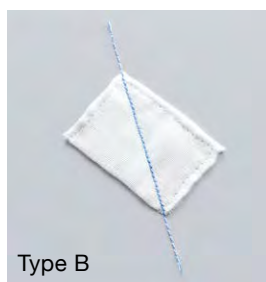
■ Type A, C, L
Grip the two-fold corner and insert.

■ Type B
Grip the corner of the gauze and insert.

How to take out

■ Common in all types
Check the position of the X-ray contrast thread protruded from both ends of the gauze.

Straighten the gauze like a line and remove it from the trocar.



Trox®

General medical devices | Sponge with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000 E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	Corresponding device	JAN code
23700	Type A	30mm×150mm 4ply 5 sheets (20 packs)	12 boxes	10mm trocar or more, with 5mm forceps	4971032237008
23701	Type B	50mm×75mm 8ply 2 sheets (20 packs)	12 boxes	10mm trocar or more, with 5mm forceps	4971032237015
23702	Type C	30mm×150mm 1ply 5 sheets (20 packs)	12 boxes	5mm trocar or more, with 3mm forceps	4971032237022

■ Brand name : Sterilized Sewn Gauze X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000024
 ■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc.
 (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02

- ▲ Clip the gauze at a spot other than the X-ray contrast thread and avoid clipping the X-ray contrast thread directly to avoid being cut, falling off, and remaining inside the body.
- ▲ Be careful not to bring the X-ray contrast thread close to an electric knife etc. to avoid cut and ignition.

- There is no falling of x-ray contrast thread, caused by a radio knife contact or direct nip by sewing it inside the gauze.

Trox® II

General medical devices | Sponge with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000 E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	Corresponding device	JAN code
23710	Type A	30mm×150mm 4ply 5 sheets (20 packs)	12 boxes	10mm trocar or more, with 5mm forceps	4971032237107
23711	Type B	50mm×75mm 8ply 2 sheets (20 packs)	12 boxes	10mm trocar or more, with 5mm forceps	4971032237114
23712	Type C	30mm×150mm 1ply 5 sheets (20 packs)	12 boxes	5mm trocar or more, with 3mm forceps	4971032237121
23723	Type L 3c	30mm×200mm 4ply 5 sheets (20 packs)	—	10mm trocar or more, with 5mm forceps	4971032237237

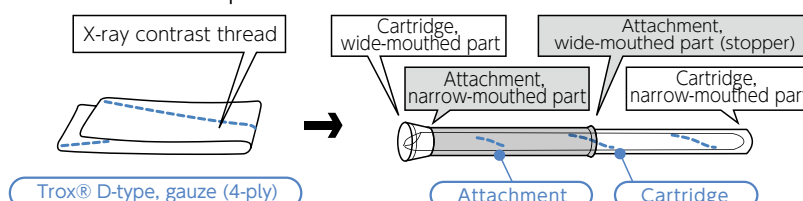
■ Brand name : Sterilized Sewn Gauze X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000024
 ■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc.
 (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02

- ▲ Clip the gauze at a spot other than the X-ray contrast thread and avoid clipping the X-ray contrast thread directly to avoid being cut, falling off, and remaining inside the body.
- ▲ Caution is necessary not to bring the X-ray contrast thread close to an electric knife etc. to avoid cut and ignition.



- This is cartridge-type Trocks exclusively for use with 5 mm trocars and 5 mm forcepss.
- The gauze can be inserted, stress-free, with a single push from the cylindrical cartridge.
- The layered stack of gauze allows sufficient absorption of blood, body fluids, etc.
- It is effective when detaching areas around the blood vessels and the nerve fiber tissues.
- Since hydrophobic polypropylene (PP) X-ray contrast thread has been sutured inside the gauze, the X-ray contrast thread never falls off.
- By grasping the angular part of the gauze with the forceps, using the X-ray contrast thread placed along the diagonal line as the guide, and pulling it, the gauze becomes straight. So the blood and body fluid that had been absorbed can be taken out without having to squeeze the gauze at the trocar tip.

Names of various parts



How to use

Insertion method

- Insert the gauze into the trocar for use with a 5 mm-forceps until it hits the cartridge attachment's wide-mouth part (stopper).
- Grasp the gauze with 5 mm-forceps and push it in straight vis-a-vis the cartridge. Make sure to anchor it solidly with your hand so that the trocar would not be pushed inside.

⚠ If you insert the gauze into the body without grasping it, there is a danger of losing it or having it remain inside the body.
- After confirming, with a camera, the gauze that had been inserted, place the gauze inside the body, and remove the forceps.
- Take out the cartridge (including an attachment) that was inserted into the trocar, and begin surgery.

Removal method

- Grasp the angular parts, using the X-ray contrast thread as the guide. If the gauze has become rounded inside the body, stretch it straight, using forceps, etc.
- Remove the gauze slowly from the trocar while making the cloth straight.

Cautions when removing the gauze

Make sure not to remove the gauze by grasping parts other than the angle.

⚠ If you removed the gauze by grasping parts other than the angular parts, the blood, body fluids, and other substances that had been absorbed may be squeezed back. There is also the danger of the trocar and the forceps breaking or becoming damaged.

Grasp the gauze

- ⚠ There is the risk of that it may damage the human body and/or internal organs. Make sure to comply with the content shown in the handling manual and use the product.
- In using the product, make sure to read this document as well as the package insert (on the back of the package).

II-D type cartridge



Gauze exclusively for use with a cartridge (content)

Torox® II-D type

General medical devices | Sponge with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000 | E.O.G. | Toray

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	Corresponding device	JAN code
23725	II-D type	cartridge 2.5cm×15cm 4ply 1 pc (20 packs)	12 boxes	5mm trocar or more, with 5mm forceps (Excluding a part of product)	4971032237251
23713	II-D type	cartridge 2.5cm×15cm 4ply 3 pcs (20 packs)	12 boxes	5mm trocar or more, with 5mm forceps (Excluding a part of product)	4971032237138

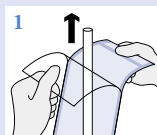
- Brand name : Sterilized Sewn Gauze X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000024
- Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc. (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02
- ⚠ Clip other gauze section than the X-ray contrast thread and avoid clipping the X-ray contrast thread directly to avoid being cut, falling off, and remaining inside the body.
- ⚠ Caution is necessary not to bring the X-ray contrast thread close to an electric knife etc. to avoid cut and ignition.
- No contrast media is added to the cartridge or attachment, so it does not show in the X-ray images.
- The gauze is not sold by itself.

Endoscopic wiper X[®]

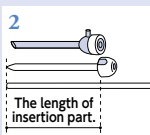


- Wiper to prevent contamination during re-insertion of camera, also can remove easily the dirt inside the port.
- Excellent in absorbability and sufficiently well absorb blood inside the port.
- Thanks to high lint-free material, there is no falling of fiber almost at all.
- Soft non-woven material hardly damage the organ even when contact.
- Even if it remains inside the body, the position can be identified by X-ray.
- A sterilized product packaged in a sterilized bag made with "Tyvek[®]".

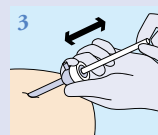
How to use



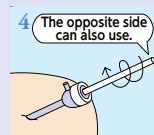
1
Clearly take out from sterilization bag.



2
Measure the aim of the insertion length from the trocar lumen's length.



3
Make an aim the length that you are measured in step2, then insert to the trocar, move vertically two or three times and wipe off the blood etc of lumen.



4
The opposite side can also use.
* Can effectively wipe by rotating insertion.



E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
23721	For 5mm port	6mm×25cm 1 pc 20 bags	8 boxes	4971032237213
23722	For 12mm port	12mm×25cm 1 pc 20 bags	8 boxes	4971032237220

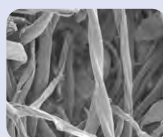
▲ Make sure the trocar are compatible before use.

Sterilized Scope Wiper X



- Microfiber nonwoven fabric wiper, which enables stress-free removal of not only water droplet, but also greasy dirt such as fat droplet or protein that adheres to the tip of the rigid or flexible scope and obstructs the view.
- Uses nearly lint-free continuous-filament unwoven fabric, so hardly any lint adheres to the lens surface.
- Even if it remains inside the body, the position can be identified by X-ray.
- No elution because 100% cellulose unwoven fabric is used.

Comparison of fibers



Cotton fiber

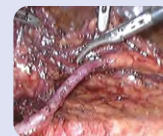


Microfiber
(Scope Wiper X)

Comparison of before and after wiping the lens

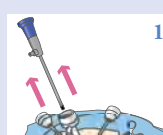


Before wiping

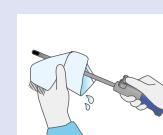


After wiping

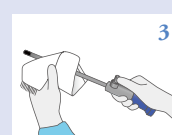
How to use(Example)



1
Take out the camera from a trocar.



2
To eliminate the blood and protein that has attached to the camera which had been taken out, wipe the dirt/smear on the entire camera, using sterilized gauze that was seeped in saline.



3
Thoroughly wipe away water that has attached to the camera, using sterilized gauze. If the camera is wet with moisture, the dirt/smear-removal effects of Sterilized Scope Wiper X cannot be demonstrated, so make sure to wipe all moisture from the camera.

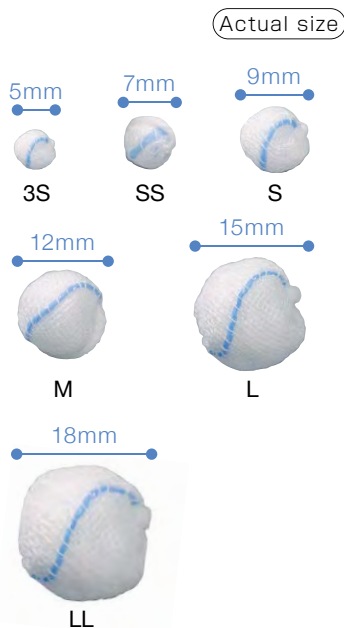


4
To wipe away oils that had attached to the surface of the camera tip, rub it strongly with Sterilized Scope Wiper X until you hear a scrubbing sound, and eliminate the dirt/smear.

E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
23704	—	10cm×10cm 4ply 1 sheet (50 packs)	12 boxes	4971032237046

Osaki Tupfer·X / Sterilized Osaki Tupfer·X



- Gauze Ball with X-ray contrast thread to use for separation of perivascular and nerve fiber tissue at surgical operation.
- Even if it remains inside the body, the position can be identified by X-ray.
- Appropriate level of hardness because gauze is enfolded.
- Reduce the amount of work to make Tupfer.

Osaki Tupfer·X

General medical devices | Sponge with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
19994	Bell shape 3S	Diameter 5mm 100 pcs	30 boxes	4971032199948
19917	Bell shape SS	Diameter 7mm 100 pcs	30 boxes	4971032199177
19918	Bell shape S	Diameter 9mm 100 pcs	30 boxes	4971032199184
19919	Bell shape M	Diameter 12mm 100 pcs	30 boxes	4971032199191
19920	Bell shape L	Diameter 15mm 100 pcs	30 boxes	4971032199207
20002	Bell shape LL	Diameter 18mm 100 pcs	30 boxes	4971032200026

■ Brand name : Osaki Gauze Ball X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000017
 ■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc.
 (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02

- Sterilized Tupfer·X with "Tyvek[®]" used for the sterilized bag.

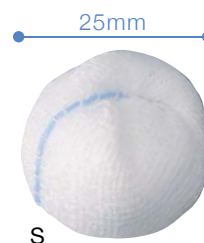
Sterilized Osaki Tupfer·X

General medical devices | Sponge with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000 | E.O.G. | Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
19988	TS bell shape 3S-5	Diameter 5mm 5 pcs (20 packs)	10 boxes	4971032199887
19921	TS bell shape SS-5	Diameter 7mm 5 pcs (20 packs)	10 boxes	4971032199214
19922	TS bell shape S-5	Diameter 9mm 5 pcs (20 packs)	10 boxes	4971032199221
19923	TS bell shape M-5	Diameter 12mm 5 pcs (20 packs)	10 boxes	4971032199238
19924	TS bell shape L-5	Diameter 15mm 5 pcs (20 packs)	10 boxes	4971032199245
20001	TS bell shape LL-5	Diameter 18mm 5 pcs (20 packs)	10 boxes	4971032200019

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Gauze Ball X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000018
 ■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc.
 (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02
 ■ Other standards are available according to customer's request.

Osaki Gauze Ball X / Sterilized Osaki Gauze Ball X



Actual size

- Gauze Ball with X-ray contrast thread with no remaining cotton when sterilizing after shaving hair.
- Even if it remains inside the body, the position can be identified by X-ray.
- Cut surface is folded inward to prevent the thread from becoming tangled.

Gauze Ball X

General medical devices | Sponge with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
24900	S	Diameter 25mm 100 balls	10 boxes	4971032249001
24901	M	Diameter 30mm 100 balls	10 boxes	4971032249018
24902	L	Diameter 50mm 100 balls	4 boxes	4971032249025

■ Brand name : Osaki Gauze Ball X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000017
 ■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc.
 (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02

- Sterilized Gauze Ball X with "Tyvek®" for the sterilized bag.

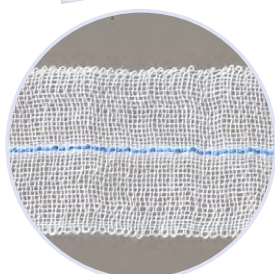
Sterilized Gauze Ball X

General medical devices | Sponge with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000 E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
24903	TSS-5	Diameter 25mm 5 balls (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032249032
24904	TSM-5	Diameter 30mm 5 balls (30 packs)	8 boxes	4971032249049
24905	TSL-5	Diameter 50mm 5 balls (30 packs)	4 boxes	4971032249056

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Gauze Ball X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000018
 ■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc.
 (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02
 ■ Other standards are available according to customer's request.

Sterilized Ribbon Gauze X



- Surgical/treatment insertion gauze with x-ray contrast thread.
- Even if it remains inside the body, the position can be identified by X-ray.
- Lint-free X-ray contrast thread by tight weave process of manufacture.
- Eared for comfortable use without tangled thread.
- A sterilized product packaged in a sterilized bag made with "Tyvek®".

General medical devices | Gauze with X-ray contrast agent : 13705000 E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
★ 19678	—	3cm×10cm Two-fold 10 sheets (100 packs)	—	4971032196787
★ 19679	—	3cm×15cm Two-fold 10 sheets (100 packs)	—	4971032196794
★ 19659	—	3cm×20cm Two-fold 5 sheets (100 packs)	—	4971032196596
★ 19658	—	5cm×30cm Square Four-fold 5 sheets (100 packs)	—	4971032196589

■ Brand name : Sterilized OP Gauze X-A ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000014
 ■ Material: [Gauze] Cotton, [X-ray contrast thread] (Anchoring material) Polypropylene/polyester, etc.
 (Contrast agent) Barium sulfate (Coloring agent) Deep ocean blue grade 02
 ■ Other standards are available according to the customer's request.
 ★ Turnaround time may be required because this is a make-to-order product.

Ribbon Gauze



- Selvage insertion gauze for use in otolaryngology, obstetrics, and gynecology.
- Able to cut into any size according to the purpose.

General medical devices Medical gauze: 13700000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
19608	Size 1	1cm×20m 10 sticks	—	4971032196084
19609	Size 1.5	1.5cm×20m 10 sticks	—	4971032196091
19610	Size 2	2cm×20m 10 sticks	—	4971032196107
19611	Size 2.5	2.5cm×20m 10 sticks	—	4971032196114
19612	Size 3	3cm×20m 10 sticks	—	4971032196121
19613	Size 4	4cm×20m 10 sticks	—	4971032196138
19614	Size 5	5cm×20m 10 sticks	—	4971032196145

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000003

Tampon Gauze



- Insertion gauze for use in otolaryngology, obstetrics, and gynecology.
- Removed the tangled threads of the cut section and lint-free.
- Able to cut into any size according to the purpose.

General medical devices Medical gauze: 13700000

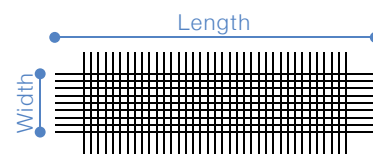
Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
16012	Size 1	1cm×40m 10 sticks	—	4971032160122
16000	Size 1.5	1.5cm×40m 10 sticks	—	4971032160009
16001	Size 2	2cm×40m 10 sticks	—	4971032160016
16002	Size 2.5	2.5cm×40m 10 sticks	—	4971032160023
16003	Size 3	3cm×40m 10 sticks	—	4971032160030
16004	Size 4	4cm×40m 10 sticks	—	4971032160047
16005	Size 5	5cm×40m 10 sticks	—	4971032160054
16006	Size 6	6cm×40m 10 sticks	—	4971032160061
16007	Size 7	7cm×40m 10 sticks	—	4971032160078
16013	Size 8	8cm×40m 10 sticks	—	4971032160139
16014	Size 10	10cm×40m 10 sticks	—	4971032160146

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000003

New Tampon Gauze



- Tampon gauze(Refer to P24)cut in easy-to-use size.
- Removed the tangled threads of the cut section and lint-free.
- Reduces the amount of work to make insertion gauze.



General medical devices Medical gauze:13700000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
★ 16015	1×10	1cm×10cm 3840 sheets	—	4971032160153
★ 16008	1.5×15	1.5cm×15cm 2560 sheets	—	4971032160085
★ 16023	2×15	2cm×15cm 2560 sheets	—	4971032160238
★ 16027	2.5×15	2.5cm×15cm 2560 sheets	—	4971032160276
★ 16009	3×15	3cm×15cm 2560 sheets	—	4971032160092
★ 16011	3×30	3cm×30cm 1280 sheets	—	4971032160115
★ 16037	4×30	4cm×30cm 1280 sheets	—	4971032160375
★ 16041	5×30	5cm×30cm 1280 sheets	—	4971032160412

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000003
 ■ Other standards are available according to the customer's request.
 ★ Turnaround time may be required because this is a make-to-order product.

Small-fold Gauze



- Dental styptic and absorbent gauze used medical gauze type II.
- The cut surface is folded inward in order to prevent the thread from becoming tangled.
- Perfect when absorption amount and thickness are required.

General medical devices Medical gauze:13700000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
18000	Size 3	3.5cm×3.5cm(Finished size) 8ply 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032180007
18001	Size 5	5cm×5cm(Finished size) 9ply 1120 sheets	—	4971032180014

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000003

RP Cross Gauze



- Soft Rayon / polyester nonwoven fabric gauze with high absorptivity and breathability.
- No quality deterioration against high-pressure steam sterilization and E.O.G. sterilization.

General medical devices Medical nonwoven fabric:34655000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
21806	Size 0	10cm×10cm Four-fold 200 sheets	40 packs	4971032218069
21807	Size 1	15cm×15cm Four-fold 200 sheets	40 packs	4971032218076
21808	Size 2	15cm×20cm Four-fold 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032218083
21809	Size 3	20cm×20cm Four-fold 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032218090
21801	Size 4	25cm×25cm Four-fold 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032218014
21804	Size 5	30cm×30cm Flat 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032218045
21802	Size 6	30cm×30cm Four-fold 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032218021
21803	Size 7	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032218038

■ Brand name : RP Cross Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000005

RP Cross Gauze EV



- Soft Rayon / polyester nonwoven fabric gauze with high absorptivity and breathability.
- No quality deterioration against high-pressure steam sterilization and E.O.G. sterilization.

General medical devices Medical nonwoven fabric:34655000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
21871	Size 4	25cm×25cm Four-fold 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032218717
21881	Size 6	30cm×30cm Four-fold 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032218816

■ Brand name : RP Cross Gauze ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000005

Osaki Medical Nonwoven Fabric Gauze



- Soft Rayon / polyester nonwoven fabric gauze with high absorptivity and breathability.
- No quality deterioration against high-pressure steam sterilization and E.O.G. sterilization.
- Can choose from two sizes.

General medical devices Medical nonwoven fabric:34655000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
25560	Size 4	25cm×25cm Four-fold 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032255606
25561	Size 6	30cm×30cm Four-fold 200 sheets	20 packs	4971032255613

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Nonwoven Fabric ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000009

Cross Gauze Cotton / Sterilized Cross Gauze Cotton



- Soft cotton 100% nonwoven fabric gauze with high absorptivity and breathability.
- 100% cotton and safe to use as treatment gauze.
- Offers about 1.5-times the absorptivity of cotton gauze.
- No quality deterioration against high-pressure steam sterilization and E.O.G. sterilization.

Cross Gauze Cotton

General medical devices Medical nonwoven fabric:34655000

Part number	Type	Standard - Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
18450	Size 4	25cm×25cm Four-fold 200 sheets	24 pcs	4971032184500
18451	Size 6	30cm×30cm Four-fold 200 sheets	20 pcs	4971032184517

■ Brand name: Cross Gauze Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000082

- Can choose the ideal size and capacity from a wide range of variations, and can use it without any waste.
- The top of the inner box can be cut away to make the product easy to take out, so it can be put on the cart for the doctor's rounds and used just as it is.

Sterilized Cross Gauze Cotton

General medical devices Medical nonwoven fabric:34655000 E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard - Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
18452	S Size 6-1	30cm×30cm Four-fold 1sheet (100 packs)	8 boxes	4971032184524
18453	S Size 6-2	30cm×30cm Four-fold 2sheet (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032184531
18454	S Size 6-5	30cm×30cm Four-fold 5sheet (20 packs)	8 boxes	4971032184548
18455	S Size 6-10	30cm×30cm Four-fold 10sheet (20 packs)	4 boxes	4971032184555
18456	S Size 6-20	30cm×30cm Four-fold 20sheet (10 packs)	4 boxes	4971032184562
18457	S Size 6-30	30cm×30cm Four-fold 30sheet (6 packs)	4 boxes	4971032184579
18458	S Size 7-1	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 1sheet (100 packs)	8 boxes	4971032184586
18459	S Size 7-2	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 2sheet (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032184593
18460	S Size 7-5	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 5sheet (20 packs)	8 boxes	4971032184609
18461	S Size 7-10	30cm×30cm Eight-fold 10sheet (10 packs)	8 boxes	4971032184616
18462	S Size16-1	30cm×30cm Sixteen-fold 1sheet (60 packs)	6 boxes	4971032184623
18463	S Size16-2	30cm×30cm Sixteen-fold 2sheet (30 packs)	8 boxes	4971032184630

■ Brand name: Sterilized Cross Gauze Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000083

Oze® CP / Sterilized Oze® CP



- Soft surgical pad wrapped absorbent cotton with gauze.
- Quickly absorbs exudate fluid and gently protects the wound site.
- Meets usages of each medical department such as ophthalmology, surgery, and dermatology.

Oze®CP

General medical devices

Cotton covering wounds and protecting materials:11751000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
28600	Size 1	5cm×6cm(1 layer of absorbent cotton) 150 sheets	40 packs	4971032286006
28601	Size 2	7.5cm×7.5cm(1 layer of absorbent cotton) 100 sheets	40 packs	4971032286013
28602	Size 3	10cm×10cm(1 layer of absorbent cotton) 60 sheets	40 packs	4971032286020
28603	Size 4	7.5cm×15.5cm(2 layer of absorbent cotton) 30 sheets	40 packs	4971032286037
28604	Size 5	10cm×20.5cm(2 layer of absorbent cotton) 40 sheets	20 packs	4971032286044
28605	Size 6	15cm×15cm(2 layer of absorbent cotton) 40 sheets	20 packs	4971032286051
28606	Size 7	15cm×28cm(2 layer of absorbent cotton) 20 sheets	20 packs	4971032286068
28607	Size 8	27cm×28cm(2 layer of absorbent cotton) 10 sheets	20 packs	4971032286075
28608	Size 9	27cm×60cm(2 layer of absorbent cotton) 5 sheets	20 packs	4971032286082

■ Brand name : Cotton Pad ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000087



Sterilized Oze® CP

General medical devices

Cotton covering wounds and protecting materials:11751000 (E.G.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
28609	Size S1 - 150	5cm×6cm(1 layer of absorbent cotton) 150 sheets	40 packs	4971032286099
28610	Size S2 - 100	7.5cm×7.5cm(1 layer of absorbent cotton) 100 sheets	40 packs	4971032286105
28611	Size S3 - 60	10cm×10cm(1 layer of absorbent cotton) 60 sheets	40 packs	4971032286112
28612	Size S4 - 30	7.5cm×15.5cm(2 layer of absorbent cotton) 30 sheets	40 packs	4971032286129
28613	Size S5 - 40	10cm×20.5cm(2 layer of absorbent cotton) 40 sheets	20 packs	4971032286136
28614	Size S6 - 40	15cm×15cm(2 layer of absorbent cotton) 40 sheets	20 packs	4971032286143
28615	Size S7 - 20	15cm×28cm(2 layer of absorbent cotton) 20 sheets	20 packs	4971032286150
28616	Size S8 - 10	27cm×28cm(2 layer of absorbent cotton) 10 sheets	20 packs	4971032286167

■ Brand name : Sterilized Cotton Pad ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000088

- Sterilized Oze CP with "Tyvek®" for the sterilized package.

Sterilized Oze® CP TS

General medical devices

Cotton covering wounds and protecting materials:11751000 (E.G.) Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
28618	Size TS1-1	5cm×6cm(1 layers of absorbent cotton) 1 sheet (100 packs)	4 boxes	4971032286181
28619	Size TS2-1	7.5cm×7.5cm(1 layers of absorbent cotton) 1 sheet (100 packs)	4 boxes	4971032286198
28620	Size TS3-1	10cm×10cm(1 layers of absorbent cotton) 1 sheet (40packs)	8 boxes	4971032286204
28621	Size TS4-1	7.5cm×15.5cm(2 layers of absorbent cotton) 1 sheet (40 packs)	8 boxes	4971032286211
28622	Size TS5-1	10cm×20.5cm(2 layers of absorbent cotton) 1 sheet (30 packs)	4 boxes	4971032286228
28623	Size TS6-1	15cm×15cm(2 layers of absorbent cotton) 1 sheet (30 packs)	4 boxes	4971032286235
28624	Size TS7-1	15cm×28cm(2 layers of absorbent cotton) 1 sheet (20 packs)	4 boxes	4971032286242
28625	Size TS8-1	27cm×28cm(2 layers of absorbent cotton) 1 sheet (10 packs)	4 boxes	4971032286259

■ Brand name : Sterilized Cotton Pad ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000088

Sand Gauze / Sterilized Sand Gauze



C type



F type

- Highly absorbent surgical pad for which high-absorbent polymer sheet is used.
- C type and F type are available. Nonwoven fabric of 100% cotton is used for the surface material of C type, and polyethylene terephthalate (PET) film is used for the surface material of F type, which has high detachability and is difficult to adhere to the wounded area.
- Water-proof paper is used for the rear surface, and no outer leakage.

Sand Gauze C type

General medical devices

Covering/protective material for operation : 34654000
Covering/protective material for heat injury : 11322101
Medical nonwoven fabric : 34655000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
15751	C7515	7.5cm×15cm 60 sheets	5 boxes	4971032157511
15752	C1515	15cm×15cm 40 sheets	5 boxes	4971032157528
15753	C1530	15cm×30cm 50 sheets	4 boxes	4971032157535
15754	C3030	30cm×30cm 25 sheets	4 boxes	4971032157542

■ Band name : Osaki Sand Gauze C ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000074

Sand Gauze F type

General medical devices

Covering/protective material for operation : 34654000
Covering/protective material for heat injury : 11322101
Medical nonwoven fabric : 34655000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
15755	F7515	7.5cm×15cm 60 sheets	5 boxes	4971032157559
15756	F1515	15cm×15cm 40 sheets	5 boxes	4971032157566
15757	F1530	15cm×30cm 50 sheets	4 boxes	4971032157573
15758	F3030	30cm×30cm 25 sheets	4 boxes	4971032157580

■ Band name : Osaki Sand Gauze F ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000072



- Sterilized sand gauze with "Tyvek" used for the sterilized package.

Sterilized Sand Gauze C type

General medical devices

Covering/protective material for operation : 34654000
Covering/protective material for heat injury : 11322101
Medical nonwoven fabric : 34655000

E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
15743	SC7515-1	7.5cm×15cm 1 sheet (30 packs)	8 boxes	4971032157436
15744	SC1515-1	15cm×15cm 1 sheet (20 packs)	8 boxes	4971032157443
15745	SC1530-1	15cm×30cm 1 sheet (20 packs)	6 boxes	4971032157450
15746	SC3030-1	30cm×30cm 1 sheet (15 packs)	4 boxes	4971032157467

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Sand Gauze C ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000073

Sterilized Sand Gauze F type

General medical devices

Covering/protective material for operation : 34654000
Covering/protective material for heat injury : 11322101
Medical nonwoven fabric : 34655000

E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
15747	SF7515-1	7.5cm×15cm 1 sheet (30 packs)	8 boxes	4971032157474
15748	SF1515-1	15cm×15cm 1 sheet (20 packs)	8 boxes	4971032157481
15749	SF1530-1	15cm×30cm 1 sheet (20 packs)	6 boxes	4971032157498
15750	SF3030-1	30cm×30cm 1 sheet (15 packs)	4 boxes	4971032157504

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Sand Gauze F ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000071

Sara-fit / Sterilized Sara-fit



- Surgical pad of bifacial absorption type with high detachability from wounded area.
- Does not damage the wound section when replacing.
- Without using a binder, adhered polyethylene terephthalate (PET) film is adhered to the absorbent cotton.

Sara-fit

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
20910	1515	15cm×15cm 40 sheets	30 packs	4971032209104
20909	1530	15cm×30cm 20 sheets	30 packs	4971032209098
20911	3030	30cm×30cm 20 sheets	10 packs	4971032209111
20912	6060	60cm×60cm 3 sheets	30 packs	4971032209128

Sterilized Sara-fit

E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
20901	S1515-40	15cm×15cm 40 sheets	30 packs	4971032209012
20903	S1530-20	15cm×30cm 20 sheets	30 packs	4971032209036
20902	S3030-10	30cm×30cm 10 sheets	30 packs	4971032209029
20900	S3060-5	30cm×60cm 5 sheets	30 packs	4971032209005
20904	S6060-3	60cm×60cm 3 sheets	30 packs	4971032209043



Pearl® Cotton Ball / Sterilized Pearl® Cotton Ball



Osaki Cotton Ball

Pearl® Cotton Ball



- Economical cotton ball with which use amount of medical solution can be reduced by 10% to 15%. (Compared to Osaki Cotton Ball.)
- Because synthetic resin adhesive is not used and the fluff of the cotton ball is suppressed by special surface treatment, there are few fallen fibers and it is difficult for cotton to remain on the wound.
- High firmness even after soaking into medical solution, therefore, rarely loses shape.
- Cotton balls do not become entwined with each other, thus reduce the amount of work for dividing balls into smaller amounts.

Pearl Cotton Ball

General medical devices Cotton Ball: 11028000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
31420	No.7	Diameter 7mm 50g	10 packs 6 boxes	4971032314204
31400	No.10	Diameter 10mm 50g	10 packs 6 boxes	4971032314006
31401	No.14	Diameter 14mm 50g	10 packs 6 boxes	4971032314013
31402	No.20	Diameter 20mm 50g	10 packs 6 boxes	4971032314020
31403	No.25	Diameter 25mm 50g	10 packs 6 boxes	4971032314037
31405	No.30	Diameter 30mm 50g	10 packs 6 boxes	4971032314051
31407	No.40	Diameter 40mm 50g	10 packs 6 boxes	4971032314075
31554	No.50	Diameter 50mm 50g	10 packs 6 boxes	4971032315546
31616	No.20T	Diameter 20mm with string 50g	10 packs 6 boxes	4971032316161
31404	No.25T	Diameter 25mm with string 50g	10 packs 6 boxes	4971032314044
31406	No.30T	Diameter 30mm with string 50g	10 packs 6 boxes	4971032314068
31659	No.40T	Diameter 40mm with string 50g	10 packs 6 boxes	4971032316598

■ Brand name : Pearl Cotton Ball ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000031

- Sterilized Pearl® Cotton Ball in tray-type package with "Tyvek®" used for the sterilized bag.

Sterilized Pearl Cotton Ball TS

General medical devices Cotton Ball: 11028000 E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
31555	TS10-10	Diameter 10mm 10 balls (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032315553
31556	TS10-20	Diameter 10mm 20 balls (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032315560
31557	TS14-10	Diameter 14mm 10 balls (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032315577
31558	TS14-20	Diameter 14mm 20 balls (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032315584
31559	TS20-5	Diameter 20mm 5 balls (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032315591
31560	TS20-10	Diameter 20mm 10 balls (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032315607
31561	TS20-20	Diameter 20mm 20 balls (50 packs)	4 boxes	4971032315614
31562	TS25-10	Diameter 25mm 10 balls (50 packs)	4 boxes	4971032315621
31563	TS25-20	Diameter 25mm 20 balls (30 packs)	4 boxes	4971032315638
31564	TS30-10	Diameter 30mm 10 balls (30 packs)	4 boxes	4971032315645
31565	TS30-20	Diameter 30mm 20 balls (20 packs)	4 boxes	4971032315652
31566	TS40-10	Diameter 40mm 10 balls (20 packs)	4 boxes	4971032315669

■ Brand name : Sterilized Pearl Cotton Ball ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000032

■ Other standards are available according to the customer's request.

Osaki Cotton Ball

- Cotton ball using medical absorbent cotton.

General medical devices Cotton Ball: 11028000



Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
31100	No.7	Diameter 7mm 50g	10 packs x 6 boxes	4971032311005
31101	No.10	Diameter 10mm 50g	10 packs x 6 boxes	4971032311012
31102	No.14	Diameter 14mm 50g	10 packs x 6 boxes	4971032311029
31103	No.20	Diameter 20mm 50g	10 packs x 6 boxes	4971032311036
31104	No.25	Diameter 25mm 50g	10 packs x 6 boxes	4971032311043
31105	No.30	Diameter 30mm 50g	10 packs x 6 boxes	4971032311050
31106	No.40	Diameter 40mm 50g	10 packs x 6 boxes	4971032311067
31109	No.50	Diameter 50mm 50g	10 packs x 6 boxes	4971032311098
31139	No.20T	Diameter 20mm with string 50g	10 packs x 6 boxes	4971032311395
31107	No.25T	Diameter 25mm with string 50g	10 packs x 6 boxes	4971032311074
31108	No.30T	Diameter 30mm with string 50g	10 packs x 6 boxes	4971032311081
31140	No.40T	Diameter 40mm with string 50g	10 packs x 6 boxes	4971032311401

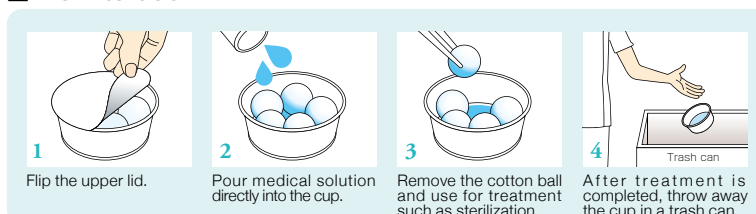
■ Brand name : Osaki Cotton Ball ■ Notification number : 23B2X1000100033





- Sterilized Pearl® Cotton ball contained in a cup, which can be used by directly pouring medical solution after flipping the lid.
- Disposable type using 1 cup for each process, which is perfect for sterilization at general treatment and urethral catheterization, treatment for patients with infection and disaster stockpiling.
- Cups can be piled and disposed of after use to reduce the amount of waste.
- A-PET (noncrystalline polyester:excellent in environmentally-cleanliness, health and safety, and chemical proof) is used as a material of the cup, which does not generate hazardous gas such as dioxin when incinerated after disposal and becomes carbon dioxide and water when completely burned.

How to use



Neo-pearl®

General medical devices Cotton Ball:11028000 (E.B.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
32505	EB10-3	Diameter 10mm 3 balls (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032325057
32507	EB10-10	Diameter 10mm 10 balls (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032325071
32511	EB14-3	Diameter 14mm 3 balls (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032325118
32512	EB14-5	Diameter 14mm 5 balls (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032325125
32513	EB14-10	Diameter 14mm 10 balls (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032325132
32516	EB20-3	Diameter 20mm 3 balls (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032325163
32518	EB20-5	Diameter 20mm 5 balls (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032325187
32519	EB20-10	Diameter 20mm 10 balls (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032325194
32523	EB25-3	Diameter 25mm 3 balls (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032325231
32524	EB25-5	Diameter 25mm 5 balls (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032325248
32525	EB30-2	Diameter 30mm 2 balls (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032325255
32526	EB30-3	Diameter 30mm 3 balls (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032325262
32527	EB30-4	Diameter 30mm 4 balls (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032325279

■ Brand name : Sterilized Pearl Cotton Ball ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000032
 ■ Container capacity : 125mL ■ Other standards are available according to the customer's request.

- Perfect for use at sites where a large-size cotton ball or a large number of Cotton Balls is required.

Neo-pearl® J EB

General medical devices Cotton Ball:11028000 (E.B.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
32530	EB10-10	Diameter 10mm 10 balls (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032325309
32531	EB10-20	Diameter 10mm 20 balls (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032325316
32533	EB14-10	Diameter 14mm 10 balls (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032325330
32535	EB14-20	Diameter 14mm 20 balls (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032325354
32539	EB20-10	Diameter 20mm 10 balls (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032325392
32541	EB20-20	Diameter 20mm 20 balls (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032325415
32542	EB20-30	Diameter 20mm 30 balls (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032325422
32543	EB25-10	Diameter 25mm 10 balls (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032325439
32547	EB30-5	Diameter 30mm 5 balls (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032325477
32550	EB30-10	Diameter 30mm 10 balls (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032325507
32552	EB40-3	Diameter 40mm 3 balls (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032325521

■ Brand name : Sterilized Pearl Cotton Ball ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000032
 ■ Container capacity : 250mL ■ Other standards are available according to the customer's request.

- Double packaging (S30-5W, S30-7W, and S30-10W) , which is appropriate for use in an operation room, is available.

Neo-pearl® J S

General medical devices Cotton Ball:11028000 (E.O.S.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
32459	S30-5W	Diameter 30mm 5 balls (double-packaging) (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032324593
32460	S30-7W	Diameter 30mm 7 balls (double-packaging) (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032324609
32492	S30-10W	Diameter 30mm10 balls (double-packaging) (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032324920

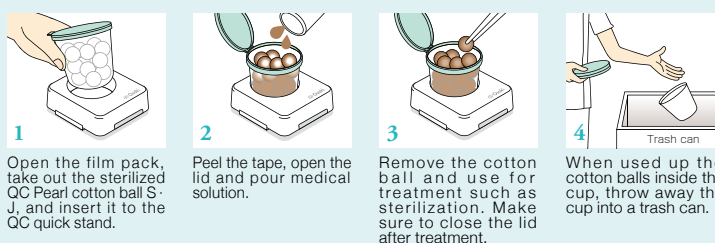
■ Brand name : Sterilized Pearl Cotton Ball ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000032
 ■ Container capacity : 250mL Other standards are available according to the customer's request.

Sterilized QC Pearl® Cotton Ball

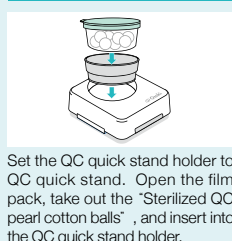


- Sterilized Pearl® Cotton Ball contained in a disposable container, which can be used just by pouring medical solution.
- 2 types of cups – S cup (approx. 125mL) and J cup (approx. 250mL) are available.
- Available to use like a stainless universal container with a lid that can be opened and closed with one hand, allowing the Cotton Ball to be used cleanly and surely.
- Able to reduce the contamination risk because it is not necessary to move the sterilized Cotton Ball into the container.
- Reduces the amount of work for sterilizing the Cotton Ball, and reusing the container (such as cleaning and sterilizing).
- The cup and lid can be separated, and cups can be piled and disposed of after use to reduce the amount of waste.
- PP (polypropylene) is used as a material of the lid, and A-PET (noncrystalline polyester: excellent in environmentally-cleanliness, health and safety, and chemical proof) is used as a material of the cup, which do not generate hazardous gas such as dioxin when incinerated after disposal, and become carbon dioxide and water when completely burned.

How to use



In the case of S cup



Easy to use, as the heights will be the same.

Sterilized QC Pearl® Cotton Ball S

General medical devices

Cotton Ball: 11028000

E.B.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
34269	EB7-10	Diameter 7mm 10 balls (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032342696
34270	EB10-10	Diameter 10mm 10 balls (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032342702
34271	EB14-10	Diameter 14mm 10 balls (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032342719
34272	EB14-20	Diameter 14mm 20 balls (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032342726
34273	EB20-10	Diameter 20mm 10 balls (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032342733
34274	EB20-15	Diameter 20mm 15 balls (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032342740

■ Brand name : Sterilized Pearl Cotton Ball ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000032
 ■ Container capacity : 125mL ■ Other standards are available according to the customer's request.
 ■ Use the dedicated QC quick stand, QC quick stand holder. (Refer to P47/P48)

- Perfect for use at sites where a large-size cotton ball or a large number of cotton balls is required.

Sterilized QC Pearl® Cotton Ball J

General medical devices

Cotton Ball: 11028000

E.B.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
34237	EB20-20	20mm(Diameter) 20 balls (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032342375
34241	EB25-10	25mm(Diameter) 10 balls (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032342412
34248	EB30-10	30mm(Diameter) 10 balls (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032342481

■ Brand name : Sterilized Pearl Cotton Ball ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000032
 ■ Container capacity : 250mL ■ Other standards are available according to the customer's request.
 ■ Use the dedicated QC quick stand. (Refer to P47)

alwety® cup



- Outer skin antiseptic cotton of disposable container type for which 80% (76.9~81.4vol%) of ethanol is soaked into the 4cm x 4cm absorbent cotton.
- Available to use like a stainless universal container with a lid that can be opened and closed with one hand, allowing the antiseptic cotton to be used cleanly and surely.
- High air vacuum efficiency compared to the stainless container, and keeps alcohol vaporization low.
- One cup contains a small amount, which can be used economically at a clinic with 24-hour control or little amount of usage.
- Reduces amount of work for preparing alcohol cotton wool pad, reusing such as cleaning and sterilizing etc. of the container.
- The cup and lid can be separated and cups can be piled and disposed of after use to reduce the amount of waste.
- PP (polypropylene) is used as a material of the lid, and the cup, which does not generate hazardous gas such as dioxin when incinerated after disposal, and becomes carbon dioxide and water when completely burned.

■ How to use

1

Shake alwety®cup several times before opening. Alcohol is evenly soaked and alcohol cotton becomes easy to take out.

2

Peel the exterior package film, remove the cap and flip the upper lid of the cup. Upper lid can be opened from any directions.

3

Firmly tighten the cap and insert the cup into the QC quick stand. *Sold separately.

4

Remove the alcohol cotton and use for treatment such as disinfection. Make sure to close the lid after treatment.

Designated quasi drug

Part number	Type	Standard - Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
31052	—	4cm×4cm 60 sheets (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032310527
31053	For replacement	4cm×4cm 60 sheets (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032310534

- Brand name : alwety cup E1α ■ Authorization number : 22900DZX00881000
- Ingredient : Japanese Pharmacopoeia ethanol : 83mL, Japanese Pharmacopoeia isopropanol : 3.7mL, Japanese Pharmacopoeia purified water : adequate dose/in medical solution 100 mL
- Use the dedicated QC quick stand. (Refer to P47)

- ▲ Please make sure that the disinfectant has dried thoroughly before measuring, as pseudohypoglycemia can sometimes be indicated in blood sugar measurement.
- ▲ Use as soon as possible after opening.
- ▲ Take care because loss or change of color may occur if it attaches on clothes.
- ▲ Consult with a doctor or pharmacist if you are hypersensitive to alcohol.
- ▲ Do not use by injecting alcohol or other drugs. Do not use by replenishing absorption cotton, either.
- ▲ Do not transfer to other container.

alwety® Box Ethanol 80%



■ A column for entering the date the package was opened

開封日時				
月	日	時	分	

- 80% (76.9~81.4vol%) ethanol soaked cotton in a box.
- Perfect for disinfection of fingers, skins, and medical-device.
- You can choose from two types of quantity per box to suit the amount used by each clinical department.
- It is disposable, so it prevents reuse by addition, and can be used hygienically.
- It is convenient to open and close the lid with one hand even when one hand is blocked.
- Entering the date and time the package was opened enables hygienic management.

Third-class medical product

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
34612	—	4cm×4cm 104 sheets	24 pcs ×4boxes	4971032346120
34613	—	4cm×4cm 200 sheets	12 pcs ×4boxes	4971032346137

■ Brand name : alwety Box Ethanol 80% ■ Authorization number : 23000APX00270000
 ■ Ingredient : (104) Japanese Pharmacopoeia ethanol : 89.6mL, Japanese Pharmacopoeia isopropanol : 4.0mL (104sheets in a pack)
 ■ Ingredient : (200) Japanese Pharmacopoeia ethanol : 172.3mL, Japanese Pharmacopoeia isopropanol : 7.7mL (200sheets in a pack)

- ▲ Please make sure that the disinfectant has dried thoroughly before measuring, as pseudohypoglycemia can sometimes be indicated in blood sugar measurement.
- ▲ Use as soon as possible after opening.
- ▲ Take care because loss or change of color may occur if it attaches on clothes.
- ▲ Consult with a doctor or pharmacist if you are hypersensitive to alcohol.
- ▲ Do not use by injecting alcohol or other drugs. Do not use by replenishing absorption cotton, either.
- ▲ Do not transfer to other container.

alwety® Box-E



■ 4cm×4cm
A column for entering the date the package was opened

開封日	
月	日

■ 8cm×8cm
A column for entering the date the package was opened

開封日時				
月	日	時	分	

- 80% (76.9~81.4vol%) ethanol soaked cotton in a box with absorbent cotton type perfect for 24-hour control.
- The absorbent cotton is available in two sizes to choose from according to the area you want to use it on. (4 cm x 4 cm, 8 cm x 8 cm)
- The absorbent cotton is available in two sizes to choose from according to the area you want to use it on. (4 cm x 4 cm, 8 cm x 8 cm)
- It is disposable, so it prevents reuse by addition, and can be used hygienically.
- Entry of the date of opening allows hygienic control.
- Available to use only by opening the upper lid and convenient for carrying around.

Designated quasi drug

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
31072	—	4cm×4cm 32 sheets	60 pcs	4971032310725
31073	—	4cm×4cm 50 sheets	72 pcs	4971032310732
31074	—	4cm×4cm 100 sheets	36 pcs	4971032310749
31075	—	4cm×4cm 200 sheets	24 pcs	4971032310756
31082	—	8cm×8cm wide 50 sheets	24 pcs	4971032310824

■ Brand name : Alcohol Cotton GX, Authorization number: 22200DZX01613000 (4cm×4cm)
 ■ Brand name : Alcohol Cotton G-C15, Authorization number: 22200DZX0139000 (8cm×8cm)
 ■ Ingredient : Japanese Pharmacopoeia ethanol: 83 mL, Japanese Pharmacopoeia purified water: adequate dose/in medical solution 100 mL

- ▲ Please make sure that the disinfectant has dried thoroughly before measuring, as pseudohypoglycemia can sometimes be indicated in blood sugar measurement.
- ▲ Use as soon as possible after opening.
- ▲ Take care because loss or change of color may occur if it attaches on clothes.
- ▲ Consult with a doctor or pharmacist if you are hypersensitive to alcohol.
- ▲ Do not use by injecting alcohol or other drugs. Do not use by replenishing absorption cotton, either.
- ▲ Do not transfer to other container.

alwety® Box-E Nonwoven Fabric Sheet



■ A column for entering the date the package was opened

開封日時				
月	日	時	分	

- This is 80% (76.9~81.4vol%) ethanol-impregnated cotton nonwoven cotton fabric sheet with a size of 15×15cm (4ply).
- Perfect for use if lint is a concern because cotton nonwoven fabric is used.
- You can choose from two types of quantity per box to suit the daily usage amount, so you can use it hygienically.
- It is disposable, so it prevents reuse by addition, and can be used hygienically.
- Entry of the date of opening allows for hygienic control.
- Available to use only by opening the upper lid and convenient for carrying around.

Designated quasi drug

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
34600	—	15cm×15cm Four-fold 25 sheets	36 pcs	4971032346007
34601	—	15cm×15cm Four-fold 50 sheets	24 pcs	4971032346014

■ Brand name : Alcohol Cotton G-C15, Authorization number: 22200DZX00139000
 ■ Ingredient : Japanese Pharmacopoeia ethanol: 83 mL, Japanese Pharmacopoeia purified water: adequate dose/in medical solution 100 mL

- ▲ Please make sure that the disinfectant has dried thoroughly before measuring, as pseudohypoglycemia can sometimes be indicated in blood sugar measurement.
- ▲ Use as soon as possible after opening.
- ▲ Take care because loss or change of color may occur if it attaches on clothes.
- ▲ Consult with a doctor or pharmacist if you are hypersensitive to alcohol.
- ▲ Do not use by injecting alcohol or other drugs. Do not use by replenishing nonwoven fabric sheet, either.
- ▲ Do not transfer to other container.

Osaki CHG 0.2% soaked absorbent cotton



- Sterile, individually packed antiseptic cotton, in which medical absorbent cotton has been impregnated with an alcohol-free 0.2% chlorhexidine gluconate solution.
- Useful and economical for when you want to disinfect two locations, namely skin and a medical device, at the same time, such as when double-wiping, when you want to disinfect thoroughly, when performing self-injection, or when performing a blood glucose measurement.
- You can choose from two varieties in terms of quantity included to suit the use, for example over-the-counter sale, supplying to patients, and hospital use.
- Easy to open thanks to cuts at the right and left and V-shape jagged cuts at the top and bottom that make it possible to open the package from four sides.

Second-class medical product (A.C.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
34712	—	4cm×4cm 2 sheets (60 packs)	30 boxes	4971032347127
34713	—	4cm×4cm 2 sheets (100 packs)	30 boxes	4971032347134

■ Brand name : Osaki CHG 0.2% soaked absorbent cotton ■ Authorization number : 22900APX00168000
 ■ Ingredient · Quantity : chlorhexidine gluconate solution (20w/v%) 1mL, Medical Absorbent Cotton 19.56g/ in the product 100mL

alwety® one 2



- Very few residual cottons on the section where the cotton is used and medical devices by preventing cottons from getting fluffed.
- Economical when disinfecting 2 locations at the same time such as wiping twice when thorough disinfection is required, self-injection, and outer skin and infusion line. If thickness is required, use 2 sheets combined together.
- Individually-wrapped and few concentration reduction, achieves perfect disinfection effect and convenient for carrying around.
- Reduces amount of work for preparing alcohol cotton wool pad, cleaning and disinfection etc. of the container.
- Easy-to-open from any of the 4 directions without breaking off the absorbent cotton while wearing a glove.
- Individually-wrapped 80% (76.9~81.4vol%) ethanol soaked cotton contained 2 sheets in 1 pack with which thorough disinfection is possible.

alwety® one2 Ethanol

Third-class medical product

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
31068	—	4cm×4cm 2 sheets (200 packs)	12 boxes	4971032310688
31071	—	4cm×4cm 2 sheets (60 packs)	12 pcs×4 boxes	4971032310718

■ Brand name : alwety one2 ethanol ■ Authorization number : 30100APX00260000
 ■ Ingredient : Japanese Pharmacopoeia ethanol: 83 mL, Japanese Pharmacopoeia purified water : adequate dose/in the product 100 mL

- ▲ Please make sure that the disinfectant has dried thoroughly before measuring, as pseudohypoglycemia can sometimes be indicated in blood sugar measurement.
- ▲ Do not store and use as soon as possible after opening.
- ▲ Take care because loss or change of color may occur if it attaches on clothes.
- ▲ Consult with a doctor, pharmacist or registered salesclerk if you are hypersensitive to alcohol.

- Individually-wrapped 70% isopropanol soaked cotton contained 2 sheets in 1 pack with which thorough disinfection is possible.

alwety® one2 Isopro

Third-class medical product

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
31069	—	4cm×4cm 2 sheets (200 packs)	12 boxes	4971032310695
31070	—	4cm×4cm 2 sheets (60 packs)	12 pcs×4 boxes	4971032310701

■ Brand name : alwety one2 isopro ■ Authorization number : 30100APX00261000
 ■ Ingredient : Japanese Pharmacopoeia isopropanol : 70mL, Japanese Pharmacopoeia purified water: adequate dose/in the product 100 mL

- ▲ Please make sure that the disinfectant has dried thoroughly before measuring, as pseudohypoglycemia can sometimes be indicated in blood sugar measurement.
- ▲ Do not store and use as soon as possible after opening.
- ▲ Take care because loss or change of color may occur if it attaches on clothes.
- ▲ Consult with a doctor, pharmacist or registered salesclerk if you are hypersensitive to alcohol.



alwety® one-E



100包



3000包



- 80% (76.9~81.4vol%) ethanol soaked cotton with absorbent cotton type. Individually-wrapped, convenient and hygienic for disinfection of fingers and skins.
- 100 packs package is compactly designed and does not disturb when stored on nursing cart.
- A box of 100 packets is ideal for stock management since each box only has a small number of units.
- 3000-pack type is tied up by 30 with an elastic band and reduces amount of work of physical distribution management and treatment preparation.
- Individual aluminum package keeps extremely airtight and few concentration reduction, achieves perfect disinfectant effect in case of self-injection and hemodynamometry, and also convenient for carrying around.
- Reduces amount of work for preparing alcohol cotton wool pad, cleaning and disinfection, etc. of the container.
- Very few residual cottons on the section where the cotton is used and medical devices by preventing cottons from getting fluffed.

Third-class medical product

Part number	Type	Standard - Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
31076	—	3.7cm×8cm Two-fold 1 sheets (100 packs)	36 boxes	4971032310763
31077	—	3.7cm×8cm Two-fold 1 sheets (3000 packs)	—	4971032310770

■ Brand name : Alcohol Cotton GII, Authorization number : 22200DZX01612000

■ Ingredient: Japanese Pharmacopoeia ethanol: 83 mL, Japanese Pharmacopoeia purified water: adequate dose/in medical solution 100 mL

▲Please make sure that the disinfectant has dried thoroughly before measuring, as pseudohypoglycemia can sometimes be indicated in blood sugar measurement.

▲Do not store and use as soon as possible after opening.

▲Take care because loss or change of color may occur if it attaches on clothes.

▲Consult with a doctor, pharmacist or registered salesclerk if you are hypersensitive to alcohol.

alwety® one2-E



100包



3000包



- 80% (76.9~81.4vol%) ethanol soaked cotton with absorbent cotton type. Individually-wrapped, convenient and economical for disinfection by containing 2 sheets in 1pack.
- 100 packs package is compactly designed and does not disturb when stored on nursing cart.
- A box of 100 packets is ideal for stock management since each box only has a small number of units.
- 3000-pack type is tied up by 30 with an elastic band and reduces amount of work of physical distribution management and treatment preparation.
- Economical when disinfection 2 locations at the same time such as wiping twice when thorough disinfection is required, or during self-injection, and outer skin and infusion line.
- If thickness is required, use 2 sheets combined together.
- Individual aluminum package keeps extremely airtight and few concentration reduction. For this reason, it has always get the optimal disinfecting effect, and also convenient to carry around.
- Reduces amount of work for preparing alcohol cotton wool pad, cleaning and disinfection, etc. of the container.
- Very few residual cottons on the section where the cotton is used and medical devices by preventing cottons from getting fluffed.

Third-class medical product

Part number	Type	Standard - Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
31078	—	4cm×4cm 2 sheets (100 packs)	36 boxes	4971032310787
31079	—	4cm×4cm 2 sheets (3000 packs)	—	4971032310794

■ Brand name : Alcohol Cotton GII plus, Authorization number : 22200DZX01614000

■ Ingredient: Japanese Pharmacopoeia ethanol: 83 mL, Japanese Pharmacopoeia purified water: adequate dose/in medical solution 100 mL

▲Please make sure that the disinfectant has dried thoroughly before measuring, as pseudohypoglycemia can sometimes be indicated in blood sugar measurement.

▲Do not store and use as soon as possible after opening.

▲Take care because loss or change of color may occur if it attaches on clothes.

▲Consult with a doctor, pharmacist or registered salesclerk if you are hypersensitive to alcohol.

Osaki Cotton Wool Pad



- This is a cut absorbent cotton to easy-to-use sizes.

General medical devices Medical absorbent cotton: 70975000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
30500	3.5×3.5	3.5cm×3.5cm 500g	20 boxes	4971032305004
30501	4×4	4cm× 4cm 500g	20 boxes	4971032305011
30502	5×5	5cm× 5cm 500g	20 boxes	4971032305028
30503	7×7	7cm× 7cm 500g	20 boxes	4971032305035
30504	8×8	8cm× 8cm 500g	20 boxes	4971032305042
30513	8×16	8cm× 16cm 500g	20 boxes	4971032305134
30509	10×10	10cm× 10cm 500g	20 boxes	4971032305097

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Absorbent Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000029
 ■ Other standards are available according to the customer's request.

Slim Cotton



- Pressed cotton wool pad, which is easy to peel off one by one, and the cotton does not get fluffed easily.
- Space-saving with a more compact box than before.



General medical devices Medical absorbent cotton: 70975000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
33706	4×4	4cm×4cm 500g	20 boxes	4971032337067

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Absorbent Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000029

Osaki Absorbent Cotton



- Medical absorbent cotton using high-quality raw cotton.
- 100g and 500g come in individual packages with a zipper, so they can be stored in a clean state, even after being opened.

General medical devices Medical absorbent cotton: 70975000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
30071	100g	Flat 100g	100 packs	4971032300719
30073	500g	Flat 500g	30 packs	4971032300733

■ Brand name : Osaki Medical Absorbent Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000029



Neo-slim



- Sterilized slim cotton contained in a cup, which can be used by directly pouring medical solution after opening the upper lid.
- Reduces the amount of work for sterilizing cotton wool pad and reusing the container (such as cleaning and sterilizing).
- Cups can be piled and disposed of after use and the amount of waste can be reduced.
- A-PET (noncrystalline polyethylene terephthalate:excellent in environmentally-cleanliness, health and safety, and chemical proof) is used as a material of the cup, which does not generate hazardous gas such as dioxin when incinerated after disposal, and becomes carbon dioxide and water when completely burned.

Neo-slim

General medical devices Medical absorbent cotton:70975000 (E.O.S.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
34005	5g	4cm×4cm 5g (20 pcs)	6 boxes	4971032340050

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Medical Absorbent Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000030
■ Container capacity:125mL

Neo-slim J

General medical devices Medical absorbent cotton:70975000 (E.O.S.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
34006	15g	4cm×4cm 15g (20 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032340067

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Medical Absorbent Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000030
■ Container capacity:250mL

Sterilized QC Slim Cotton



- Sterilized slim cotton contained in a disposable container, which can be used by just pouring medical solution.
- Available to use like a stainless universal container with a lid that can be opened and closed with one hand, allowing the cotton wool pad to be used cleanly and surely.
- Reduces the amount of work for sterilizing cotton wool pad and reusing the container (such as cleaning and sterilizing).
- The cup and lid can be separated, and cups can be piled and disposed of after use to reduce the amount of waste.
- PP (polypropylene) is used as a material of the lid and A-PET (noncrystalline polyethylene terephthalate: excellent in environmentally-cleanliness, health and safety, and chemical proof) is used as a material of the cup, which do not generate hazardous gas such as dioxin by incineration after disposal, and become carbon dioxide and water when completely burned.

Sterilized QC Slim cotton S

General medical devices Medical absorbent cotton:70975000 (E.O.S.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
34404	5g	4cm×4cm 5g (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032344041

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Medical Absorbent Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000030
■ Container capacity:125mL Use the dedicated QC quick stand, QC quick stand holder. (Refer to P47/48)

Sterilized QC Slim cotton J

General medical devices Medical absorbent cotton:70975000 (E.B.)

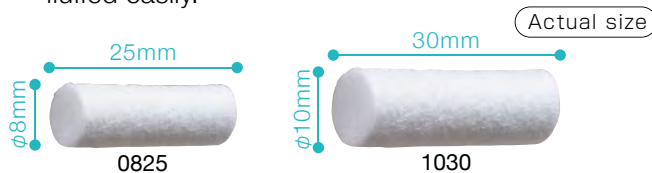
Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
34400	15g	4cm×4cm 15g (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032344003

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Medical Absorbent Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000030
■ Container capacity:250mL ■ Use the dedicated QC quick stand. (Refer to P47)

Dental Cotton



- Dental cotton with high absorptivity, which does not get fluffed easily.



Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
34506	0825	Diameter 8 mm×25 mm 100 g	10 packs × 4 boxes	4971032345062
34505	1030	Diameter 10 mm×30 mm 100 g	10 packs × 4 boxes	4971032345055

Sterilized QC Dental Cotton



- Sterilized dental cotton contained in a disposable container.
- Comfortable use with high absorptivity and the cotton does not get fluffed easily.
- Available to use like a stainless universal container with a lid that can be opened and closed with one hand, allowing the dental cotton to be used cleanly and surely.
- Reduce the amount of work for sterilizing the dental cotton, and cleaning and sterilizing etc. the container.
- The cup and lid can be separated, and cups can be piled and disposed of after use to reduce the amount of waste.
- PP (polypropylene) is used as a material of the lid, and A-PET (noncrystalline polyethylene terephthalate: excellent in environmentally-cleanliness, health and safety, and chemical proof) is used as a material of the cup, which do not generate hazardous gas such as dioxin by incineration after disposal, and become carbon dioxide and water when completely burned.

Sterilized QC Dental Cotton S

(E.O.G.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
34507	S0825-20	Diameter 8mm×25mm 20 sticks (10 cases)	8 boxes	4971032345079
34500	S1030-20	Diameter 10mm×30mm 20 sticks (10 cases)	8 boxes	4971032345000

■ Use the dedicated QC quick stand, QC quick stand holder. (Refer to P47/48)

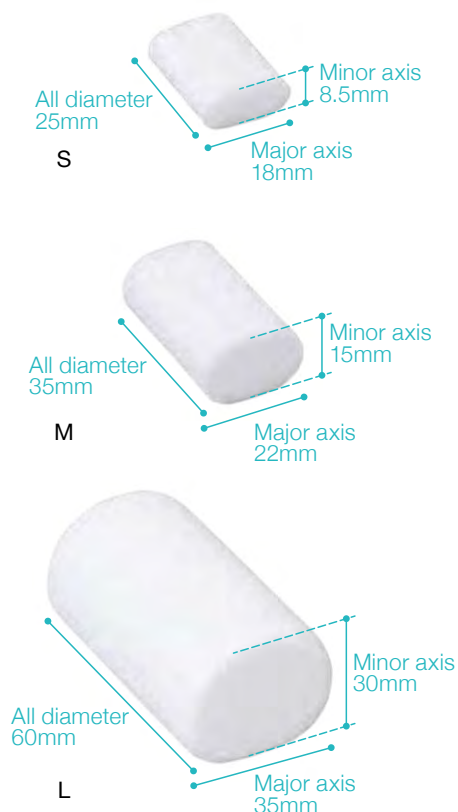
Sterilized QC Dental Cotton J

(E.O.G.)

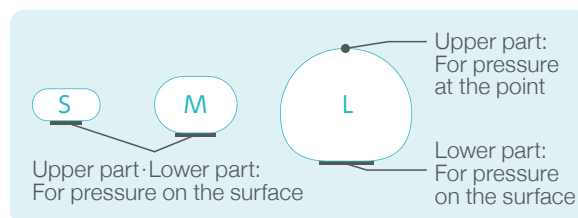
Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
33810	S1030-40	Diameter 10mm×30mm 40 sticks (10 cases)	8 boxes	4971032338101

■ Use the dedicated QC quick stand. (Refer to P47)

Sterilized Osaki Styptic Cotton



- This is a sterilized, styptic cotton for hemostasis with a moderate hardness and shape that is easy to fix.
- Reduces the amount of work to make sterilized styptic cotton.
- S·M has a large ground contact area and stable fixing.
- L size's both corners are smooth with flat round shapes and gentle to the skin. It is also possible to compress by choosing face or point compression.
- A sterilized product packaged in a sterilized bag made with "Tyvek®".



Variation

Type	Shape	Size (Minor axis × Major axis × All diameter)	Usage applications
S	Flat shape	8.5mm × 18mm × 25mm	This is optimal for pressure hemostasis after dialysis treatment.
M	Flat shape	15mm × 22mm × 35mm	This is optimal for pressure hemostasis after angiographic treatment from the arm (brachial region; radial region).
L	Flat round shape	30mm × 35mm × 60mm	This is optimal for pressure hemostasis after angiographic treatment from the groin (inguinal region).

General medical devices Pressing device for hemostasis: 70617000 E.O.S. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
33925	Flat shape TS S-2	Minor axis 8.5mm × Major axis 18mm × 25mm 2 pcs (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032339252
33926	Flat shape TS S-10	Minor axis 8.5mm × Major axis 18mm × 25mm 10 pcs (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032339269
33927	Flat shape TS M-1	Minor axis 15mm × Major axis 22mm × 35mm 1 pc (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032339276
33928	Flat shape TS M-2	Minor axis 15mm × Major axis 22mm × 35mm 2 pcs (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032339283
33929	Flat round shape TS L-1	Minor axis 30mm × Major axis 35mm × 60mm 1 pc (50 packs)	8 boxes	4971032339290

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Styptic Cotton ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000096

■ Material : Polypropylene, Polyethylene

⚠ During use, check the status of hemostasis appropriately and adjust the degree of compression.

⚠ Autoclave sterilization is not allowed.

Marble Pad / Sterilized Marble Pad



- Styptic cotton pad with disc-shaped compression molding raising the center of the pad.
- Rayon nonwoven fabric is used for the surface material.
- Perfect for astringent after blood withdrawal and dialysis treatment.
- Fixed with ancillary tape when use.

Marble Pad

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
32925	No.20	Diameter 20mm 500 pcs	10 boxes	4971032329253
32921	No.25	Diameter 25mm 500 pcs	10 boxes	4971032329215

■ Material : [Inner cotton] Polyester [Surface material] Rayon

- Sterilized marble Pad in tray-type package with "Tyvek®" used for the sterilized bag.

Sterilized Marble Pad

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
32923	TS20-2	Diameter 20mm 2 pcs (200 packs)	8 boxes	4971032329239
32924	TS20-10	Diameter 20mm 10 pcs (60 packs)	8 boxes	4971032329246
32926	TS20-30	Diameter 20mm 30 pcs (40 packs)	8 boxes	4971032329260
32922	TS25-1	Diameter 25mm 1 pc (100 packs)	8 boxes	4971032329222
32919	TS25-2	Diameter 25mm 2 pcs (200 packs)	8 boxes	4971032329192
32920	TS25-10	Diameter 25mm 10 pcs (60 packs)	8 boxes	4971032329208

■ Material : [Inner cotton] Polyester [Surface material] Rayon

Osaki Liquid Medicine Cotton Swab Povidone 10%



- A 10% povidone-iodine solution with cotton swabs.
- Making the cotton softer, thus increases the contact range (contact area), which has in turn improves the absorption and release of the liquid medicine and thereby makes it possible to apply them sufficiently.
- The nozzle for the liquid medicine has been given a unique M-shape so that the liquid flows through a looped path, which means it does not spatter and the wooden axis does not easily get dirty, so the user's hands stay clean.
- Even during busy tasks, anyone can impregnate a cotton swab with the liquid medicine, with just one push with one hand.
- As the product is only opened when it is going to be used, the risk of contamination can be reduced.

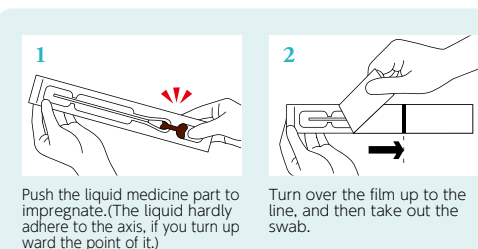
Third-class medical product

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
34703	1015-1	Cotton diameter 10mm×153mm Liquid measure 1.5mL 1 stick (30 packs)	12 boxes	4971032347035
34704	1015-2	Cotton diameter 10mm×153mm Liquid measure 3.0mL 2 sticks (30 packs)	12 boxes	4971032347042
34705	1415-1	Cotton diameter 14mm×158mm Liquid measure 4.5mL 1 stick (30 packs)	12 boxes	4971032347059

■ Brand name : Osaki liquid medicine cotton swab povidone 10% 1015 ■ Authorization number : 30100APX00259000
 ■ Brand name : Osaki liquid medicine cotton swab povidone 10% 1415 ■ Authorization number : 30100APX00269000
 ■ Active ingredient : povidone-iodine 10w/v% Additive : Glycerin, Lauromacrogol, Citric acid, dibasic sodium phosphate hydrate

▲ Please do not collect blood samples from disinfected locations, as pseudohypoglycemia can sometimes be indicated in blood sugar measurement.
 ▲ After pushing out the drug solution or opening the package, use immediately.

■ How to use



Osaki Cotton Swab / Sterilized Osaki Cotton Swab



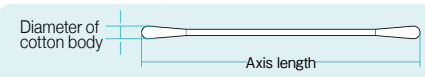
- Hygienic disposable cotton swab.

Osaki Cotton Swab

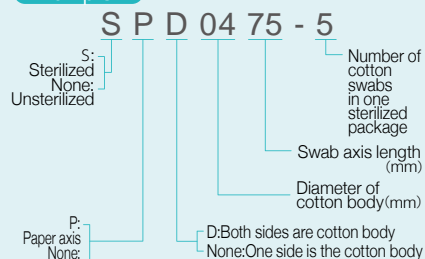
Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
33183	P01s15	Cotton diameter 1.9mm×150mm 200 sticks (20 packs)	12 boxes	4971032331836
33186	P02s15	Cotton diameter 2.3mm×150mm 200 sticks (20 packs)	12 boxes	4971032331867
33134	P0215	Cotton diameter 2.7mm×150mm 200 sticks (20 packs)	12 boxes	4971032331348
33135	P0315	Cotton diameter 3.4mm×150mm 200 sticks (15 packs)	12 boxes	4971032331355
33132	PD0475	Cotton diameter 4.7mm×75mm 100 sticks (20 packs)	12 boxes	4971032331324
33100	0475	Cotton diameter 4.7mm×75mm 100 sticks (20 packs)	12 boxes	4971032331003
33101	0415	Cotton diameter 4.7mm×150mm 100 sticks (10 packs)	12 boxes	4971032331010
33102	0815	Cotton diameter 8mm×150mm 50 sticks (10 packs)	12 boxes	4971032331027
33103	1215	Cotton diameter 12mm×150mm 10 sticks (20 packs)	12 boxes	4971032331034
33182	1515	Cotton diameter 15mm×150mm 20 sticks (10 packs)	20 boxes	4971032331829
33121	1518	Cotton diameter 15mm×180mm 10 sticks (20 packs)	20 boxes	4971032331218
33198	2026	Cotton diameter 20mm×260mm 10 sticks (20 packs)	20 boxes	4971032331980



How to read product standard number



Example 1



Example 2



● Sterilized Osaki cotton swab rich in variety.

Sterilized Osaki Cotton Swab

E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
33185	SP01s15-1	Cotton diameter 1.9mm×150mm 1 stick (300packs)	12 boxes	4971032331850
33184	SP01s15-5	Cotton diameter 1.9mm×150mm 5 sticks (150packs)	12 boxes	4971032331843
33187	SP02s15-1	Cotton diameter 2.3mm×150mm 1 stick (300packs)	12 boxes	4971032331874
33188	SP02s15-5	Cotton diameter 2.3mm×150mm 5 sticks (150packs)	12 boxes	4971032331881
33137	SP0215-1	Cotton diameter 2.7mm×150mm 1 stick (300packs)	12 boxes	4971032331379
33144	SP0215-5	Cotton diameter 2.7mm×150mm 5 sticks (150packs)	12 boxes	4971032331447
33138	SP0315-1	Cotton diameter 3.4mm×150mm 1 stick (300packs)	12 boxes	4971032331386
33145	SP0315-5	Cotton diameter 3.4mm×150mm 5 sticks (150packs)	12 boxes	4971032331454
33139	SPD0475-1	Cotton diameter 4.7mm× 75mm 1 stick (300packs)	12 boxes	4971032331393
33146	SPD0475-10	Cotton diameter 4.7mm× 75mm 10 sticks (150packs)	12 boxes	4971032331461
33140	SP0415-1	Cotton diameter 4.7mm×150mm 1 stick (200packs)	12 boxes	4971032331409
33147	SP0415-10	Cotton diameter 4.7mm×150mm 10 sticks (120packs)	12 boxes	4971032331478
33148	SD0475-1	Cotton diameter 4.7mm× 75mm 1 stick (300packs)	12 boxes	4971032331485
33105	S0475-1	Cotton diameter 4.7mm× 75mm 1 stick (300packs)	12 boxes	4971032331058
33113	S0475-5	Cotton diameter 4.7mm× 75mm 5 sticks (200packs)	12 boxes	4971032331133
33117	S0475-10	Cotton diameter 4.7mm× 75mm 10 sticks (150packs)	12 boxes	4971032331171
33106	S0415-1	Cotton diameter 4.7mm×150mm 1 stick (200packs)	12 boxes	4971032331065
33110	S0415-2	Cotton diameter 4.7mm×150mm 2 sticks (240packs)	12 boxes	4971032331102
33149	S0415-3	Cotton diameter 4.7mm×150mm 3 sticks (200packs)	12 boxes	4971032331492
33114	S0415-5	Cotton diameter 4.7mm×150mm 5 sticks (150packs)	12 boxes	4971032331140
33118	S0415-10	Cotton diameter 4.7mm×150mm 10 sticks (120packs)	12 boxes	4971032331188
33107	S0815-1	Cotton diameter 8mm×150mm 1 stick (200packs)	12 boxes	4971032331072
33111	S0815-2	Cotton diameter 8mm×150mm 2 sticks (200packs)	12 boxes	4971032331119
33115	S0815-5	Cotton diameter 8mm×150mm 5 sticks (50packs)	12 boxes	4971032331157
33119	S0815-10	Cotton diameter 8mm×150mm 10 sticks (25packs)	12 boxes	4971032331195
33108	S1215-1	Cotton diameter 12mm×150mm 1 stick (150packs)	12 boxes	4971032331089
33112	S1215-2	Cotton diameter 12mm×150mm 2 sticks (120packs)	12 boxes	4971032331126
33116	S1215-5	Cotton diameter 12mm×150mm 5 sticks (30packs)	12 boxes	4971032331164
33120	S1215-10	Cotton diameter 12mm×150mm 10 sticks (20packs)	12 boxes	4971032331201
33122	S1518-1	Cotton diameter 15mm×180mm 1 stick (50packs)	12 boxes	4971032331225
33159	S1518-3	Cotton diameter 15mm×180mm 3 sticks (20packs)	12 boxes	4971032331591
33189	S2026-1	Cotton diameter 20mm×260mm 1 stick (50packs)	12 boxes	4971032331898
33190	S2026-2	Cotton diameter 20mm×260mm 2 sticks (30packs)	12 boxes	4971032331904
33192	S2026-5	Cotton diameter 20mm×260mm 5 sticks (20packs)	12 boxes	4971032331928
33191	S2026-10	Cotton diameter 20mm×260mm 10 sticks (10packs)	12 boxes	4971032331911

- Specially shaped cotton swabs for cryotherapy used in dermatology.
- A large and non-coated wad means it can absorb and hold a good amount of liquid nitrogen.
- The long, narrow conical tip makes it easy to see the affected area and apply liquid nitrogen with pin-point precision.
- With a stiff and resilient paper rod, it excels in ease of use and ensures safe treatment.

Osaki Cotton Swab for cryotherapy General medical devices Applicators:10172000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
34750	P2015	Cotton diameter 20mm×155mm 5sticks (20 packs)	12 boxes	4971032347509

■ Brand name : Osaki cotton swab ■ Notification number :23B2X10001000098

Actual size photo



※ The standard for P0415 is sterilized only.



Neo care®

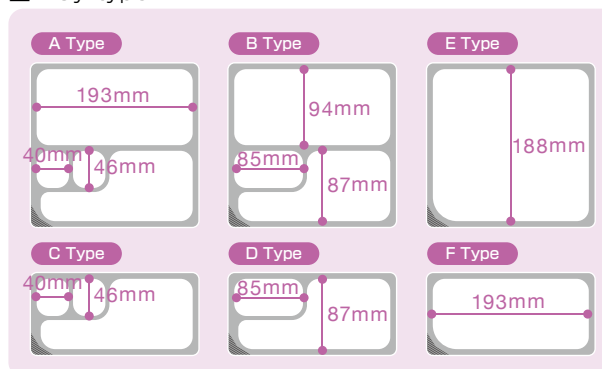


- Sterilized treatment kit combining items necessary for 1 treatment.
- Since all items have sterilized and well prepared, it only takes one person to conduct the treatment.
- Easy cost management per treatment by using all as one set.
- Available to combine items from the item list and tray type according to the needs.
- Able to take out each item cleanly by packaging them in order of use from the opening.
- Trays can be piled and disposed of after use and the amount of waste can be reduced.
- A-PET (noncrystalline polyethylene terephthalate: excellent in environmentally-cleanliness, health and safety, and chemical proof) is used as a material of the tray, which does not generate hazardous gas such as dioxin when incinerated after disposal, and becomes carbon dioxide and water when completely burned.

Types of components, names

Type	Component name
Gauze	Gauze, Gauze with X-ray contrast thread, Nonwoven fabric gauze, First aid bandage, Surgical pad (various sizes)
Absorbent cotton	Cotton wool pad, Cotton ball, Cotton swab, Styptic cotton (various sizes)
Tweezers, etc.	Plastic (various sizes)
Drape	Water absorption and waterproof type, Water repellent type (various sizes)
Sheets·Mat	Nonwoven fabric (various sizes)
Tape	Nonwoven fabric, Plastic (various sizes)
Gloves	Disposable type (various sizes)
Others	Cups, Processing bags, etc.

Tray type



Neo care® Treatment Kit I

[General medical devices] Single use class treatment kit:33961001 (E.O.G.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
55922	S55922A	M Non-serrated Tweezers 1 pair, Pearl Cotton Ball® No. 25 3 balls, Operation Gauze Eight-fold 2 sheets (10 sets)	4 boxes	4971032559223
56205	S56205B	M Non-serrated Tweezers 1 pair, Pearl Cotton Ball® No. 20 3 balls, Operation Gauze Eight-fold 1 sheet (10 sets)	4 boxes	4971032562056
55966	S55966C	M Non-serrated Tweezers 1 pair, Pearl Cotton Ball® No. 20 4 balls, Operation Gauze Sixteen-fold 3 sheets (10 sets)	8 boxes	4971032559667
56203	S56203D	M Non-serrated Tweezers 1 pair, Pearl Cotton Ball® No. 20 3 balls, Dispoze® No. 30, 2 sheets (10 sets)	8 boxes	4971032562032

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Treatment Kit I-S ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000054

■ Page of component each product : M Tweezers Non-serrated P45, Pearl Cotton Ball P30, Dispoze P13

- Sterilized tray that can be used as a sterilized kidney dish.

Neo-care® Sterilized Tray

(E.O.G.)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
55891	SE	E type tray (10 pcs)	4 boxes	4971032558912
55892	SF	F type tray (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032558929

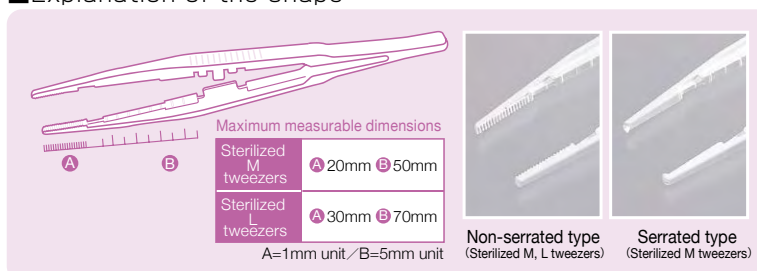


Sterilized M Tweezers / Sterilized L Tweezers



- Ultra-precise molded plastic tweezers, which achieve the same accuracy and usability as the stainless tweezers.
- With a scale inside the tweezers, which can be used as a simplified scale comes for observation of the wound area according to the needs.
- The package can be used as a tweezers stand as it is.
- Individually wrapped so that there is no contamination from falling bacteria.
- Reduce the amount of work for reusing (cleaning and sterilizing etc.) tweezers and tweezers stand.

Explanation of the shape



M Tweezers



L Tweezers



Sterilized M Tweezers

Controlled medical devices Single use tweezers: 35079002 E.O.A. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
55664	Non-serrated SH-1	18cm 1 pair (20 packs)	8 boxes	4971032556642
55665	Non-serrated SH-2	18cm 2 pairs (15 packs)	8 boxes	4971032556659
55666	Serrated SH-1	18cm 1 pair (20 packs)	8 boxes	4971032556666

■ Brand name : Sterilized Disposable Tweezers ■ Certification No : 22000BZX00853000

Sterilized L Tweezers

Controlled medical devices Single use tweezers: 35079002 E.O.A. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
55668	Non-serrated SH-1	23cm 1 pair (20 packs)	8 boxes	4971032556680
55669	Non-serrated SH-2	23cm 2 pairs (10 packs)	8 boxes	4971032556697

■ Brand name : Sterilized Disposable Tweezers ■ Certification No : 22000BZX00853000

Povidone-iodine Liquid 10% "Osaki"



- Stick-type individually wrapped povidone-iodine drug product to select the best suitable amount.
- Opened at the point of use and reduce contamination risk.
- Managing expiration date and remaining amount of drug solution bottles is not required and the amount of works is reduced.
- No bulky drug bottle and the amount of waste is reduced.

Ethical drug

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
56401	10mL	60 packs	8 boxes	4971032564012
56402	20mL	40 packs	8 boxes	4971032564029
56403	30mL	20 packs	8 boxes	4971032564036
56404	50mL	20 packs	8 boxes	4971032564043

■ Brand name : Povidone-iodine Liquid 10% "Osaki" ■ Authorization number : 22300AMX00013000

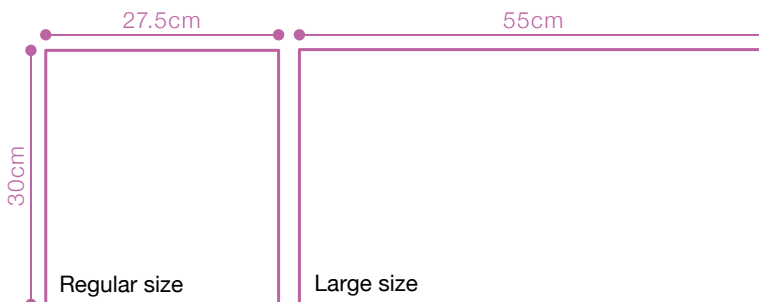
- ▲ Please do not collect blood samples from disinfected locations, as pseudohypoglycemia can sometimes be indicated in blood sugar measurement.
- ▲ Use as soon as possible after opening.

Cleaning towel with sodium thiosulfate



- Bed Bath towel non-alcohol type for wiping off the dirt (iodine, etc.).
- 8% hypo (sodium thiosulfate) is contained, which quickly and cleanly wipes off the dirt (iodine, etc.).
- Individual wrapping allows a quick clean use when necessary.
- Alcohol-free, which can be used by those with sensitive skin.
- Able to be used by warming with electronic thermal box, etc. (sold separately).

※ No effect on packing material, etc. up to approx. 60℃.



Cleanser

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72003	Regular size	27.5cm×30cm 1sheet (30 pcs)	12 packs	4971032720036
72004	Large size	55cm×30cm 1sheet (30 pcs)	10 packs	4971032720043

■ Brand name : Bed Bath Towel S-hp

■ Ingredient : Water, Sodium thiosulfate, Propanediol, Phenoxyethanol, 1,2-hexanediol, Caprylyl glycol, Sodium carbonate

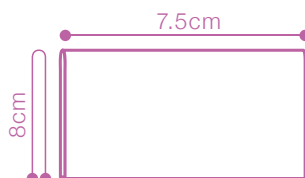
- ▲ Be careful not to get burnt when using after warming. Avoid high temperature or warming for a long time because the package may break or be discolored.
- ▲ Do not heat in a microwave oven.
- ▲ Use the product with careful attention, if skin abnormalities are felt or not.
- ▲ Do not use the product to injure part, swelling, eczema or abnormal part.
- ▲ Do not use on mucous membrane part.
- ▲ Be careful not to let liquid get into eyes.

Cleaning sheet with sodium thiosulfate



- Bed Bath wipe non-alcohol type for wiping off the dirt (iodine, etc.).
- 8% hypo (sodium thiosulfate) is contained, which quickly and cleanly wipes off the dirt (iodine, etc.).
- Individual wrapping allows a quick clean use when necessary.
- Alcohol-free, which can be used by those with sensitive skin.
- No need to soak liquid medicine, thus decreases unnecessary liquid use.
- Using a thick soft and resistant non-woven material, sufficiently soaked with the liquid medicine and can thoroughly wipe off.
- Individual aluminum package has high airtightness and prevent evaporation of ingredient.

※ No effect on packing material, etc. up to approx. 60℃.



Cleanser A.C.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57000	—	7.5cm×8cm Two-fold x 1 sheet (100 packs)	20 boxes	4971032570006

■ Brand name : Bed Bath Wipe S-hp

■ Ingredient : Water, Sodium thiosulfate, Sodium carbonate

- ▲ This is a sterilized product. Do not resterilize.
- ▲ Be careful not to get burnt when using after warming. Avoid high temperature or warming for a long time because the package may break or be discolored.
- ▲ Do not heat in a microwave oven.
- ▲ Use the product with careful attention, if skin abnormalities are felt or not.
- ▲ Do not use the product to injure part, swelling, eczema or abnormal part.
- ▲ Do not use on mucous membrane part.
- ▲ Be careful not to let liquid get into eyes.



Sterilized QC Quick Cup®



- Sterilized disposable universal container for a wide range of application.
- Reduces the amount of work for reusing (cleaning and sterilizing etc.) universal containers.
- The cup and lid can be separated, and cups can be piled and disposed of after use to reduce the amount of waste.
- PP (polypropylene) is used as a material of the lid, and A-PET (noncrystalline polyester: excellent in environmentally-cleanliness, health and safety, and chemical proof) is used as a material of the cup, which do not generate hazardous gas such as dioxin by incineration after disposal, and become carbon dioxide and water when completely burned.

Sterilized QC Quick Cup® S

E.B.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
55647	—	Capacity: 125mL (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032556475

■ Use the dedicated QC Quick Stand, QC Quick Stand Holder. (Refer to the description below / P48)

Sterilized QC Quick Cup® J

E.B.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
55635	—	Capacity: 250mL (10 pcs)	8 boxes	4971032556352

■ Use the dedicated QC Quick Stand. (Refer to the description below.)

QC Quick Stand



- Perfect for keeping the cup stable as a stand for the QC and Neo series.
- With a slip-proof stopper, and the hook on the side surface can be connected for use.
- PP (polypropylene) is used as a material, which does not generate hazardous gas such as dioxin by incineration after disposal and becomes carbon dioxide and water when completely burned.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
55675	—	5 pcs	20 packs	4971032556758

QC Quick Stand Holder



- Use by attaching to the QC quick stand(Refer to P47) as a holder for QC·NEO series.
- Attached to S cup allows being used with the same height as J cup.
- Can be used as a simplified stand alone.
- Made with silicon rubber, which prevents from being slippery.

■ Example of use



Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
55675	—	5 pcs	20 packs	4971032556758

Osaki Disposable Kidney Dish



- Multipurpose disposable plastic kidney dish.
- With a convenient measuring scale.
- Made of plastic and able to be used in MRI room.
- High pressure steam sterilization is possible. (Deformation may occur depending on the sterilization condition etc.)
- PP(Polypropylene) is used as a material, which does not generate hazardous substances such as dioxin when incinerated after disposal.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
55672	S	Capacity : 500mL 250 pcs	—	4971032556727
55671	L	Capacity : 1,500mL 100 pcs	—	4971032556710

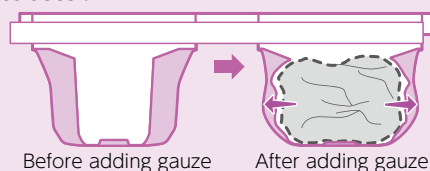
Osaki gauze counting tray/Sterilized Osaki gauze counting tray



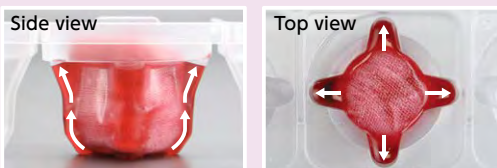
- This gauze counting tray reduces counting mistakes by a special pocket structure able to contain just one gauze pc.
- Once the gauze has been inserted into the pocket, the tray internal will expand horizontally and the gauze will fit well making the gauze hard to go back.
- The blood escapes in 4 directions and suppress the blood scattering due to pressure by the special pocket structure and reduces the risk of infection to medical workers.
- The tray can be separate in half from the cutting line and can be use without waste according the number of used gauze.
- One tray(20 pockets) is about 20g weight and easy to calculate when measuring the amount of blood.1/2 size tray weight is about 10g.
- Thanks for the flat bottom surface, bearing area is wide and stable when inserting gauze on the tray.Also,it is hard to fall down even when stacking.

■ A structure in which the inside swells horizontally after putting in gauze

Cross section

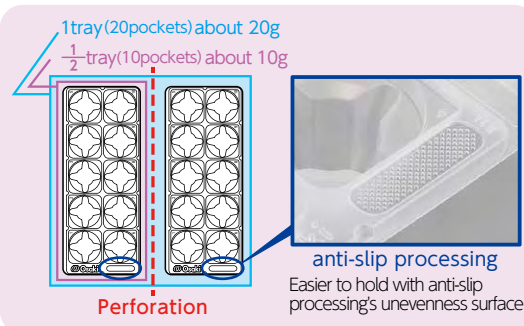


■ Pocket structure makes it difficult to scattering blood, etc.



※The arrow represents the flow of blood.

■ Easy to measure the weight of tray.



Osaki gauze counting tray

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57135	20	100 sheets (50 sheets×2 packs)	4 boxes	4971032571355

■ Material : Polypropylene

- ▲Do not use except for the surgery gauze 30cm×30cm1ply.
- ▲Autoclave sterilization is not allowed.

Sterilized Osaki gauze counting tray

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57140	10	1 sheet	50 packs	4971032571409

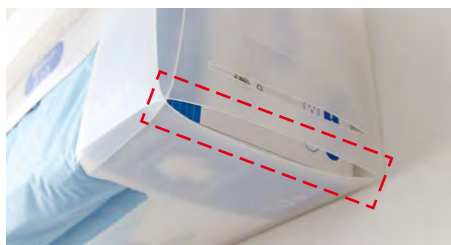
■ Material : Polypropylene

- ▲Do not use except for the surgery gauze 30cm×30cm1ply.

Osaki PPE Holder Soft



Vertical installation(2509S・1910S)



An opening to make it easy to clean



Example of installation of a plate/handrail attachment

- This is an exclusive holder for PPE (personal protective equipment) with excellent safety and functionality.
- The product is made of plastic plates and is excellent in terms of economy.
- It can reduce transportation cost and storage space by compact packaging.
- "1910S" and "2509S" type can be used both vertically and horizontally depending on the location and usage.
- Protective eyewear can be hung in the hole on the side of the folder.
- Easy clean structure which is hard to accumulate dust, has a discharging port at the bottom.
- The product is made of lightweight and soft material with an obtuse angle shape design and is safe even if anyone or anything collides with it.
- Depending on the installation location, it can be attached easily by using "magnet" or "screw for wall" sold separately.

■ Size variation(inner dimension)



Osaki PPE Holder Soft

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74607	1910S clear	21cm×12cm×11cm 1 pc	40 packs	4971032746074
74608	1910S clear	21cm×12cm×11cm 10 pcs	6 packs	4971032746081
74609	2509S clear	28cm×15cm×11cm 1 pc	40 packs	4971032746098
74610	2509S clear	28cm×15cm×11cm 10 pcs	6 packs	4971032746104
74611	2610T clear	28cm×14cm×12cm 1 pc	40 packs	4971032746111
74612	2610T clear	28cm×14cm×12cm 10 pcs	6 packs	4971032746128
74620	2413T clear	27cm×18cm×16cm 1 pc	40 packs	4971032746203
74621	2413T clear	27cm×18cm×16cm 10 pcs	6 packs	4971032746210

■ Material: Polypropylene

Magnet for Osaki Holder

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74613	—	3.5cm×0.9cm 2 pcs with 2 bolts	30 packs × 2 boxes	4971032746135

⚠ Do not attach magnets together because magnetic force is strong. Also, do not attach the magnet itself to a wall or the like because it has a possibility to detach.

Screw for wall for Osaki Holder

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74614	—	4 anchors included 4 sticks	50 packs × 6 packs	4971032746142

Bolt and nut plate with wall for Osaki PPE soft holder

品番	種類	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57058	—	Screw hole 4mm bolt hole 5mm 4 assembled set	250 packs	4971032570587

■ Please use it as a set with a wall screw.

Fook for Osaki Holder

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74615	—	2.8cm×3cm×0.4cm 2 pcs	50 packs × 6 packs	4971032746159

■ It can also be used for one-step cloth PRO (see page 79) or Alwety sterilization cloth (see page 81).

Plate for Osaki Holder

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74616	For 3 pcs	27.6cm×39.6cm×1.3cm With 3 sets of bolts and nuts 1pc	15 packs	4971032746166
74617	For 5 pcs	27.6cm×70.4cm×1.3cm With 5 sets of bolts and nuts 1pc	15 packs	4971032746173

Handrail attachment for Osaki Holder

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74618	—	27.6cm×19cm×4cm 1 pc	30 packs	4971032746180

Professional Mask



- This is a soft touch medical mask.
- Because the rubber cord is coming out from the outer surface of the mask, the cheek gaps are hard to form.
- Rubber strings for putting a mask on ears is flatten and hardly cause a pain even for a long time use.
- It uses a close-fitting nose bridge, so glasses and goggles will not get fogged easily.

■ JIS T9001 Conformity inspection passed product

日本産業規格 JIS T 9001 医療用マスククラスⅠ 規格適合番号 M12109046						
適合番号発行元: JHPiA						
試験項目	PFE	BFE	VFE	可燃性	血液/リニア	安全衛生
規格値	≥ 95%	≥ 95%	≥ 95%	(区分1)	10.6 kPa	・通気性
適合判定	○	○	○	○	○	○



Blue



White



Pink

Professional Mask I

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
51408	Rubber string Free Blue	9.5cm×17.5cm 50 pcs	40 boxes	4971032514086
51409	Rubber string Free White	9.5cm×17.5cm 50 pcs	40 boxes	4971032514093
51411	Rubber string Small White	9cm×14.5cm 50 pcs	40 boxes	4971032514116
51410	Rubber string Small Pink	9cm×14.5cm 50 pcs	40 boxes	4971032514109

■ Material : [Main body] Polypropylene [Nose bridge] Iron, Polyethylene [Ear string] Polyester, Polyurethane
※ Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

▲ Do not use this product during MRI inspection. The nose bridge material is iron and has a possibility of attract by a magnetic force.



Omega-shaped pleats

- This is a medical mask with Ω-shaped pleats.
- The omega-shaped pleats open wide, thus provide more space inside the mask, making it easy to breathe and causing no pressure on the nose and mouth.
- Rubber strings for putting a mask on ears is oblong and hardly cause a pain even for a long time use.
- It uses a close-fitting nose bridge, so glasses and goggles will not get fogged easily.

■ JIS T9001 Conformity inspection passed product

日本産業規格 JIS T 9001 医療用マスククラスⅠ 規格適合番号 M12109043						
適合番号発行元: JHPiA						
試験項目	PFE	BFE	VFE	可燃性	血液/リニア	安全衛生
規格値	≥ 95%	≥ 95%	≥ 95%	(区分1)	10.6 kPa	・通気性
適合判定	○	○	○	○	○	○



Blue



White



Pink



Navy

Professional Mask I Omega

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
51421	Rubber string Free Blue	9cm×17cm 50 pcs	40 boxes	4971032514215
51420	Rubber string Free White	9cm×17cm 50 pcs	40 boxes	4971032514208
51419	Rubber string Small Pink	9cm×15cm 50 pcs	40 boxes	4971032514192
51423	Rubber string Free Navy blue	9cm×17cm 50 pcs	40 boxes	4971032514239

■ Material : [Main body] Polypropylene [Nose bridge] Iron, Polyethylene [Ear string] Polyester, Polyurethane
※ Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

▲ Do not use this product during MRI inspection. The nose bridge material is iron and has a possibility of attract by a magnetic force.



- This is a shielded medical mask.
- Prevents fogging by means of a shield treated on both sides with an anti-fogging agent, and an added inner film in the nose section.
- A fold line is added to the shield to enhance its anti-splash effectiveness on both sides of the face.

Test data

Test items	Measured value*	ASTM-F2100-11 Standard value Level 2
Bacterial filtration efficiency(BFE)	≥98.5%	≥98%
Exhalation resistance(Differential pressure)	<1.5mmH ₂ O/cm ²	<5.0mmH ₂ O/cm ²
Particle Filtration Efficiency(PFE)	≥99%	≥98%
Synthetic Blood Resistance	120mmHg	120mmHg
Flammability	CLASS1	CLASS1

<Test date>
NELSON LABORATORIES INC.
●Bacterial filtration efficiency, Differential pressure : October 20, 2015
●Synthetic Blood Resistance : August 29, 2015
General incorporated foundation Kaken Test Center
●Flammability: April 5, 2019 ●Particle Filtration Efficiency : April 8, 2019
*Professional Mask II With Eyeshield actual measurement values, not guaranteed values.

Professional Mask II With Eyeshield

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
51417	Rubber string Free Blue	Mask : 9cm×17.5cm Eyeshield : 12.6cm×24.5cm 25 pcs	24 boxes	4971032514178

■ Material : [Main body] Polypropylene [Eyeshield] polyethylene terephthalate [Nose bridge] Iron
[Ear string] Polyester, Polyurethane *Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

▲ Do not use this product during MRI inspection. The nose bridge material is iron and has a possibility of attract by a magnetic force.



- This is a string-type ear strap medical mask with high barrier properties and suitable for use in an operating room.
- This is suitable for situations where blood scatter occurs considered such as surgery rooms and emergency departments.
- Easy to breath with high efficiency and high breathable filter.

■ JIS T9001 Conformity inspection passed product

日本産業規格 JIS T 9001 医療用マスク クラス III 規格適合番号 M32109051 適合番号発行元: JHPIA						
試験項目	PFE	BFE	VFE	可燃性	血液/バリア	安全衛生
規格値	≥98%	≥98%	≥98%	(区分1)	21.3 kPa	・通気性
適合判定	○	○	○	○	○	○

Professional Mask III

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57155	String Free Blue	9cm×17cm 50 pcs	40 boxes	4971032571553

■ Material : [Main body·String] Polypropylene [Nose bridge] Iron, Polyethylene

▲ Do not use this product during MRI inspection. The nose bridge material is iron and has a possibility of attract by a magnetic force.

How to put it on and remove it

Professional Mask I Omega/Professional Mask I

How to put on the mask



With the nose bridge facing up, attach it with the rubber string on the outside. (For pink and blue, the color surfaces are on the outside.)



Place the elastic behind your ears, and adjust the nose bridge to fit the shape of your nose. Spread the pleats while pressing the nose bridge.



Remove the mask by holding the elastic strap, making sure not to touch the external side.

How to remove the mask



Take off the mask, holding the rubber without touching out surface.

Professional Mask II With Eyeshield

How to put on the mask



Fold the mask lightly inward to make the inner sheet stand up.



Fold inward at the fold lines on the left and right of the shield, and put the elastic around your ears. Make sure that inner sheet cover your nose.



Fit the nose bridge to the shape of your nose. Hold down the nose bridge and spread open the mask.

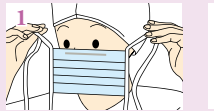
How to remove the mask



Take off the mask by holding the elastic, so that you do not touch the outer surfaces of the mask or shield.

Professional Mask III

How to put on the mask



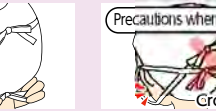
Place the nose bridge upwards and the blue surface on the outside.



Tie the upper strings on the back of your head and adjust the nose bridge to your nose shape.



Fix the nose bridge and unfold the pleats.



Tie the bottom strings behind your neck.



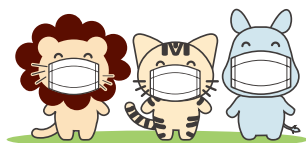
Tie the top and bottom strings so that they do not cross each other, because it can make space between cheek and the mask.

How to remove the mask



Remove the bottom string at first, then the top one.

SF Non-woven Fabric Mask For Child



- A non-woven fabric mask for child with omega-shaped pleats.
- The cute package for children softens reception and medical room's atmosphere.
- The package design with smiling animal wearing a mask, reduce children's resistance to wearing a mask.

■ JIS T9001 Conformity inspection passed product

日本産業規格 JIS T 9001					
医療用マスク クラス I 規格適合番号 M12109044					
適合番号発行元: JHPMA					
試験項目	PFE	BFE	VFE	可燃性	血液バリア
規格値	≥ 95%	≥ 95%	≥ 95%	(区分 1)	10.6 kPa
適合判定	○	○	○	○	○
					安全衛生 ・通気性

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
51418	—	7.5cm×12cm 50 pcs	40 boxes	4971032514185

■ Material : [Main body] Polypropylene [Ear string] Polyester, Polyethylene
 ※ Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)



IC glasses®



IC glasses I



IC glasses II



IC glasses III



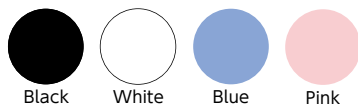
IC glasses FS

- Eyewear series preventing droplet to eyes by blood or human body fluids.
- Storable to hanging on hook with a hole in the top of the frame. (I and II support hooks with a diameter of up to 4 mm, and III supports hooks with a diameter of up to 5 mm.)
- It is able to reuse.
- Able to wear over glasses.
- Light weight designed and does not cause tiredness even for a long time use.
- Wide range of color lineup and can choose according to department and necessity of using.



Top of the frame

IC glasses I



Black

White

Blue

Pink

IC glasses® I

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57005	for treatment · inspection Black	10 pcs	24 boxes	4971032570051
57006	for treatment · inspection White	10 pcs	24 boxes	4971032570068
57007	for treatment · inspection Blue	10 pcs	24 boxes	4971032570075
57009	for treatment · inspection Pink	10 pcs	24 boxes	4971032570099

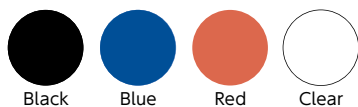
■ Material : Polypropylene

▲The IC glass I does not include lens. An optional lens is required. (Refer to P55)



Top of the frame

IC glasses II



Black

Blue

Red

Clear

- Able to wear over glasses. (Remove the nose pad, in case of using glasses together.)
- Does not cause tiredness even for a long time use because ultralight elasticity material is used.
- Stable and hard to get loose with a nose pad and a particular design, along with a non slip rubber on top of the frame.
- Hardly reflects light and there is no disturbance in a visual field by a reflection of light.
- Can be fold as glasses frame and excellent in storability.

IC glasses® II

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57015	for operation · inspection Black	1 pc	12 packs × 12 boxes	4971032570150
57016	for operation · inspection Blue	1 pc	12 packs × 12 boxes	4971032570167
57017	for operation · inspection Red	1 pc	12 packs × 12 boxes	4971032570174
57018	for operation · inspection Clear	1 pc	12 packs × 12 boxes	4971032570181

■ Material : Polyamide resin, Synthetic rubber

▲The IC glass I does not include lens. An optional lens is required. (Refer to P55)



IC glasses III

Top of the frame

- Glasses type fits well to face and does not bring uncomfortable feeling to the patient.
- Does not cause tiredness even for a long time use because ultralight elasticity material is used.
- Outpatient care to treatment, can be used for a wide range of purposes.
- Hardly reflects light, thus causes no disturbance to the visual field.
- It is designed to change lens easier.

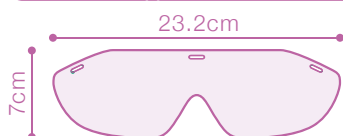
IC glasses® III

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57025	Glasses type Black	a pair of grasses (with 2 lenses)	6 packs × 24 boxes	4971032570259

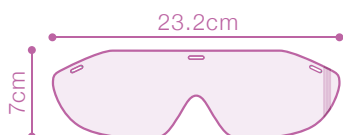
■ Material : [Main body] Polyamide resin [Lens] Polyethylene terephthalate

▲ IC glasses III The glasses do not come with lenses. Lens sold separately is required.

Wide use type (Exclusive for I · II)



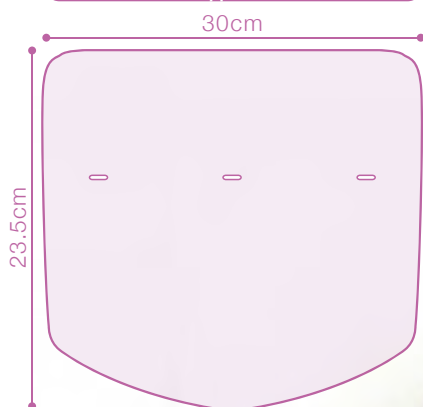
Optical type (Exclusive for I · II)



Optical type (Exclusive for III)



FS Wide use type (Exclusive for II)



- This is a disposable lens.
- The anticloud effect makes it hard to get fogged, even when wearing a mask, thus allows you to perform work smoothly. (Except for FS)
- For type I and II attachment, just attach three points and for type III, only one point, in order to make it easier to change lenses.
- The optical type has an antireflection effect towards light, thus can be used for delicate work, stress free.
- Optical type have high transmissivity and is less tiring even for long time use.
- The FS generic type covers the entire face, providing a wide range of defense.

IC glasses® lens

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57035	wide use type exclusive for I · II	7cm×23.2cm 50 sheets	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032570358
57036	optical type exclusive for I · II	7cm×23.2cm 50 sheets	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032570365
57037	optical type exclusive for III	3.3cm×13.6cm 50 sheets	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032570372
57041	FS wide use type for II	30cm×28.5cm 30 sheets	12 boxes	4971032570419

■ Material: (57035, 57036, 57037) Polyester
(57041) Polypropylene



IC Box



IC Box I (With a protective sheet)

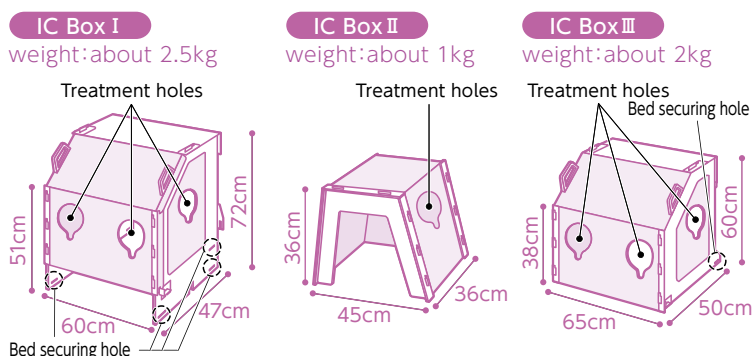


IC Box II



IC Box III

- Lightweight and economical fabricated aerosol box for infection control.
- Easy and quick to assemble alone.
- Being lightweight means it takes only one person to carry and install it.
- Since they're highly economical thanks to the choice of materials, etc., they're perfect for places where many of them are needed.
- The compact packaging helps minimize transport costs and storage space. It also helps save space when stockpiling.
- It can be wiped with alcohol or sodium hypochlorite.
- Choosing the right type depending on the situation will ensure easier treatment.
- Attaching a protective sheet (sold separately) will help further guard against respiratory droplets.
※ Can be fitted to all IC boxes.



IC Box

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57166	I	60cm×72cm×47cm 1 pc	3 boxes	4971032571669
57167	II	45cm×36cm×36cm 1 pc	3 boxes	4971032571676
57168	III	65cm×60cm×50cm 1 pc	3 boxes	4971032571683

■ Material: Polyester, Polypropylene

Attaching a protective sheet for IC Box

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57169	140160 Clear	140cm×160cm 10 sheets	10 packs	4971032571690

■ Material : Polyethylene

Osaki Plastic Apron



- Waterproof plastic aprons that protect healthcare professionals from wet biomaterials (blood and body fluids).
- Made of PE (polyethylene), it's impervious to water, and highly protective and chemical-resistant.
- The apron can easily be unfolded by holding its edges and doesn't cling to the skin, making it easy to put on.
- Economical sleeveless aprons for use in treatments, etc. when sprays of wet biomaterials (blood and body fluids) are expected.
- Designed to minimize exposure of the neck and shoulders, it provides healthcare professionals with a solid defense against wet biomaterials.
- Available in three different colors making it possible to use them for different purposes or in different departments.
* Colors may vary slightly depending on the production lot.

How to use

How to wear



1
Open the neck section, wear around the neck, and open the waist strings.



2
Tie the waist strings on the back and open the hem.

How to take off



1
Break the neck string on the back and drop down the front side of the apron.



2
From left and right end of the hem, insert hands inward and fold the apron inward while making sure not to touch the contaminated area, cut the waist string, fold inward from left and right.

Osaki Plastic Apron with Sleeveless type

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57085	White	Length 120cm Waist 72cm 60 pcs	16 boxes	4971032570853
57086	Blue	Length 120cm Waist 72cm 60 pcs	16 boxes	4971032570860
57087	Pink	Length 120cm Waist 72cm 60 pcs	16 boxes	4971032570877

■ Material : Polyethylene

- Sleeved aprons suitable for preventing contact infections, aseptically preparing chemotherapy drugs, and cleaning in the central supply room because they provide solid protection down the arms.
- Available in two sizes: regular and large, and in two sleeve shapes: rubber sleeve and finger hook.

How to use

How to wear



1
Open the neck section, wear around the neck, and open the waist strings.



2
Tie the waist strings on the back and open the hem.

How to take off



1
Cut the neck strings at the back and untie the waist strings or cut the waist strings.



2
Pull out each arm so that you do not touch the contaminated area. Fold it with the contaminated part inside and discard.



Osaki Plastic Apron with Sleeve type

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57088	Rubber Sleeve Regular	Length 115cm Waist 98cm Sleeve length 86cm 10 pcs	16 boxes	4971032570884
57089	Rubber Sleeve Large	Length 125cm Waist 100cm Sleeve length 90cm 10 pcs	16 boxes	4971032570891
57090	Finger Hook Regular Blue	Length 115cm Waist 98cm Sleeve length 86cm 10 pcs	16 boxes	4971032570907
57102	Finger Hook Regular White	Length 115cm Waist 98cm Sleeve length 86cm 10 pcs	16 boxes	4971032571027
57103	Finger Hook Regular Pink	Length 115cm Waist 98cm Sleeve length 86cm 10 pcs	16 boxes	4971032571034
57091	Finger Hook Large	Length 125cm Waist 100cm Sleeve length 95cm 10 pcs	16 boxes	4971032570914

■ Material : (Rubber Sleeve) [Main body] Polyethylene [Cuff] Natural rubber latex (Do not use for areas for directly touch the skin)
(Finger Hook) Polyethylene

▲ Rubber sleeve uses natural rubber latex as a material, so do not use it if you have a allergic to it.

Osaki Isolation Gown / Sterilized Osaki Isolation Gown



- Disposable simplified protecting gown for nursing care, get-well visit and for patients.
- SMS nonwoven fabric is used and it has a high blood and body fluid barrier property.
- Roomy specification with length of 120cm, sleeve length of 60cm (53cm for Pink S).
- Light-weight and highly breathable.
- Reduce the amount of work such as washing.
- It is folded as a surgery gown and can easily wear.

Osaki Isolation Gown SMS

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
51030	Free Blue	Length 120cm Waist 140cm Sleeve length 60cm Knitted cuffs 5 pcs	12 packs	4971032510309
51031	Free Yellow	Length 120cm Waist 140cm Sleeve length 60cm Knitted cuffs 5 pcs	12 packs	4971032510316
51032	S Pink	身丈120cm Waist 140cm Sleeve length 53cm Knitted cuffs 5 pcs	12 packs	4971032510323

■ Material: [Main body] Polypropylene [Cuff] Polyester
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Sterilized Osaki Isolation Gown SMS

E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
51034	Free Blue	Length 120cm Waist 140cm Sleeve length 60cm Knitted cuffs 1 pc (50 packs)	—	4971032510347
51035	Free Yellow	Length 120cm Waist 140cm Sleeve length 60cm Knitted cuffs 1 pc (50 packs)	—	4971032510354
51036	S Pink	Length 120cm Waist 140cm Sleeve length 53cm Knitted cuffs 1 pc (50 packs)	—	4971032510361

■ Material: [Main body] Polypropylene [Cuff] Polyester
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)



- Isolation gown with high barrier property and laminated front surface and arm section.
- The product has been tested for anti-permeation using chemotherapy agents (anticancer drugs), and it is also useful when preparing chemotherapy agents.
- It has a long length of 125cm and a sleeve length of 65cm and it can protect a wide area.
- It is folded as a surgery gown and can easily wear.

Test data

Chemotherapy drugs to be tested (anti-cancer drug)	Concentration	Result
Cyclophosphamide	20.0mg/mL	240 minutes Not penetrate
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (adriamycin)	2.0mg/mL	
Etoposide	20.0mg/mL	
Fluorouracil	50.0mg/mL	
Paclitaxel (Taxol)	6.0mg/mL	
Cisplatin	1.0mg/mL	
Dacarbazine	10.0mg/mL	

< Test date >
AKRON RUBBER DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY, INC., November 14, 2016
* Examinations are conducted based on "ASTM D6978-05".

Osaki Isolation Gown PE

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
51026	Free Blue	Length 125cm Waist 140cm Sleeve length 65cm Knit cuffs PE laminated front surface/arm section 10 pcs	10 packs	4971032510262

■ Material: [Main body] Polypropylene, Polyethylene laminate [Cuff] Polyester
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Sterilized Osaki Isolation Gown PE

E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
51028	Free Blue	Length 125cm Waist 140cm Sleeve length 65cm Knit cuffs PE laminated front surface/arm section 100 packs	—	4971032510286

■ Material: [Main body] Polypropylene, Polyethylene laminate [Cuff] Polyester
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Sterilized Osaki Surgical Gown



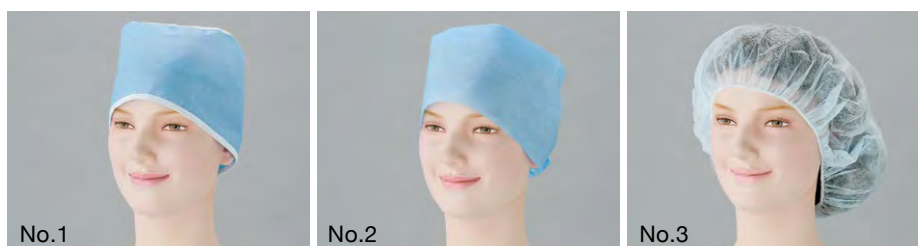
- Sterilized operation gown using SMS nonwoven fabric, which has high bacteria barrier and water-repellant property, and is lint-free.
- Light and soft feeling, suitable for long-hour operations.
- Available in three sizes: M, L, and LL, and with or without a mask.
- The mask is made with the gown as one, which means there's no gap at the neck providing excellent protection.
- This product confirms to AAMI Level 3.

E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
50500	M	Length 119cm Waist 148cm Sleeve length 57cm Knit cuffs 1 pc	50 packs	4971032505008
50501	L	Length 122cm Waist 148cm Sleeve length 57cm Knit cuffs 1 pc	50 packs	4971032505015
50502	LL	Length 129cm Waist 148cm Sleeve length 57cm Knit cuffs 1 pc	50 packs	4971032505022
50504	M with mask	Length 119cm Waist 148cm Sleeve length 57cm Knit cuffs 1 pc	50 packs	4971032505046
50505	L with mask	Length 122cm Waist 148cm Sleeve length 57cm Knit cuffs 1 pc	50 packs	4971032505053
50506	LL with mask	Length 129cm Waist 148cm Sleeve length 57cm Knit cuffs 1 pc	50 packs	4971032505060

■ Material: [Main body] Polypropylene [Cuff] Polyester
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Osaki Surgical Cap



- Highly breathable surgical cap.
- For No.1 and No 2, highly hygroscopic and breathable material is used, which allows wearing comfortably even for a long-hour operation.
- No.3 is a soft cap for which highly breathable material is used. It can be used in ICU, operating rooms, for cleaning equipment, patients, and many other situations for hair falling out prevention.
- No.3 (included 25 pcs) can be used by putting it in the PPE holder soft (Refer to P50).

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
51600	No.1 Blue	String type 100 pcs	5 pcs 2 boxes	4971032516004
51601	No.2 Blue	Rubber string (Back of the head) type 100 pcs	5 pcs 2 boxes	4971032516011
51602	No.3 Blue	100 pcs	5 pcs 2 boxes	4971032516028
51613	No.3 Blue	25 pcs	20 boxes	4971032516134
51612	No.3 Pink	25 pcs	20 boxes	4971032516127

■ Material: (No.1) Rayon / Polypropylene
(No.2) [Main body] Rayon / Polypropylene [Rubber] Latex (Do not use for areas for directly touch the skin.)
(No.3) [Main body] Polypropylene [Rubber] Synthetic rubber
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

▲ No.2 is used natural latex material, so do not use the product for person who has allergy of latex

Sterilized Osaki Arm Cover



- Soft nonwoven fiber highly water-repellant and breathable arm cover.
- Wearing on the arm section of the gown when damaged or contaminated allows continuing the surgery without changing the gown.

E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
56101	Free	Knit cuffs 1 pc	50 packs	4971032561011

■ Material: [Main body] Polypropylene [Cuff] 65% Polyester, 35% Synthetic rubber
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Osaki Shoes Cover



- Shoes cover for which soft nonwoven fabric is used, with high water-repellent property and breathability.
- Prevents contamination from blood etc. during treatment in the operation room, I.C.U. etc.
- Perfect for preventing dust from accumulating at foot area in a clean room etc.
- Nonslip soles.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
51700	S	Up to ankle: 50 pairs	3 boxes	4971032517001
51701	L	Below knee: 25 pairs	3 boxes	4971032517018

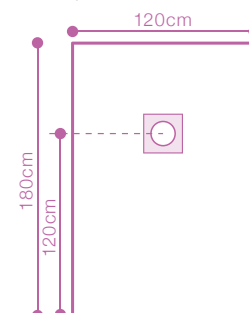
■ Material: <S> [Main body] Polypropylene [Wearing opening] Natural rubber latex
(Do not use for areas for directly touch the skin.)
<L> [Main body] Polypropylene [Wearing opening] Synthetic rubber
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

⚠ Type S is used natural latex material, so do not use the product for person who has allergy of latex

MSB Precaution Set CV



- MSB precaution set packed with necessary items for maximum barrier precaution.
- A set of equipment to be used when performing CVC placement (cap, mask, sterile gown, and sterile drape for the whole body) which is strongly recommended by CDC Guidelines Category IB.
- The folding method of the gown allows using gown technique to put it on cleanly.
- Sheet for CV is a translucent sheet, and the position of the patient's face is recognizable, which becomes an indication of the insert direction of the catheter or guide wire. The sheet can secure sufficient sterilized area and can be opened cleanly even in limited space.
- Sheet for CV has enough length from the opening to the hem, and the catheter or guide wire can be cleanly inserted.

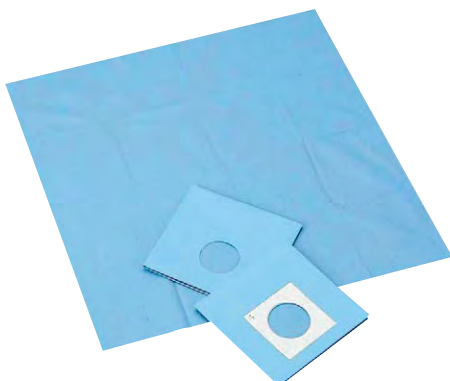


General medical devices Single use general-purpose surgical drape : 35531000 E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
55004	1218AT9-M	Surgical mask, Mobcap, Surgical gown M, Sheet for CV 1218AT9 1 set (10 packs)	—	4971032550046
55005	1218AT9-L	Surgical mask, Mobcap, Surgical gown L, Sheet for CV 1218AT9 1 set (10 packs)	—	4971032550053
55006	1218AT9-LL	Surgical mask, Mobcap, Surgical gown LL, Sheet for CV 1218AT9 1 set (10 packs)	—	4971032550060

■ Brand name : Osaki MSB Precaution Set ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000055

Sterilized Osaki Drape F



- Sterilized drapes that are water-absorbent and water-resistant and conform to AAMI level IV.
※ AAMI is a standard for liquid barrier performance and classification of protective apparel and drapes intended for use in health care facilities.
- Perfect for operations with less dust emission than cotton cloth and without blood or normal saline permeation.
- Sufficient strength for enduring long-hour operations.

Sterilized Osaki Drape F

General medical devices

Single use general-purpose surgical drape : 35531000 [E.O.G.](#)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
50868	606	60cm× 60cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	4 boxes	4971032508689
50870	909	90cm× 90cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508702
50871	912	90cm×120cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508719
50872	918	90cm×180cm 1 sheet (25 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508726
50873	1212	120cm×120cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508733
50875	1215	120cm×150cm 1 sheet (25 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508757
50876	1218	120cm×180cm 1 sheet (25 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508764
50877	1220	120cm×200cm 1 sheet (25 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508771
50879	1515	150cm×150cm 1 sheet (25 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508795
50880	1518	150cm×180cm 1 sheet (20 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508801
50881	1520	150cm×200cm 1 sheet (20 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508818
50886	606A63	60cm×60cm Hole diameter 6.3cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	4 boxes	4971032508863
50888	606A12	60cm×60cm Hole diameter 12cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	4 boxes	4971032508887
50896	909A12	90cm×90cm Hole diameter 12cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508962

■ Material: [Surface material] Rayon/Polyester [Waterproof material] Polyethylene
 ■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Drape F ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000058
 ■ Due to the production preparation, it may take some date.

- This is a sterilized drape F with tape.

Sterilized Osaki Drape FT

General medical devices

Single use general-purpose surgical drape : 35531000 [E.O.G.](#)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
50891	606AT63	60cm×60cm Hole diameter 6.3cm with tape 1 sheet (50 packs)	4 boxes	4971032508917
50892	909AT9	90cm×90cm Hole diameter 9cm with tape 1 sheet (50 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508924
50894	1220DAT5-8	120cm×200cm elliptic hole 5cm×8cm with tape 1 sheet (25 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508948
50895	1520DAT5-8	150cm×200cm elliptic hole 5cm×8cm with tape 1 sheet (20 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508955

■ Material: [Surface material] Rayon/Polyester [Waterproof material] Polyethylene
 ■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Drape FT ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000059
 ■ Due to the production preparation, it may take some date.

Sterilized Osaki Drape R



- Water-repellant type sterilized drape.
- Perfect for operations with less dust emission than cotton cloth.
- Sufficient strength for enduring long-hour operations.

Sterilized Osaki Drape R

General medical devices

Single use general-purpose surgical drape : 35531000 [E.O.G.](#)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
50837	606	60cm× 60cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	4 boxes	4971032508375
50838	909	90cm× 90cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508382
50839	912	90cm×120cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508399
50840	1212	120cm×120cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508405
50841	1215	120cm×150cm 1 sheet (25 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508412
50842	1220	120cm×200cm 1 sheet (25 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508429
50843	1515	150cm×150cm 1 sheet (25 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508436
50844	1520	150cm×200cm 1 sheet (20 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508443
50845	606A63	60cm×60cm Hole diameter 6.3cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	4 boxes	4971032508450
50846	606A12	60cm×60cm Hole diameter 12cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	4 boxes	4971032508467
50847	909A12	90cm×90cm Hole diameter 12cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508474

■ Material: [Surface material] Pulp, Polyester
 ■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Drape R ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000043
 ■ Due to the production preparation, it may take some date.

- This is a sterilized drape R with tape.

Sterilized Osaki Drape RT

General medical devices

Single use general-purpose surgical drape : 35531000 [E.O.G.](#)

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
50850	606AT63	60cm×60cm Hole diameter 6.3cm with tape 1 sheet (50 packs)	4 boxes	4971032508504
50851	1220AT58	120cm×200cm elliptic hole 5cm×8cm with tape 1 sheet (25 packs)	2 boxes	4971032508511

■ Material: [Surface material] Pulp, Polyester
 ■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Drape RT ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000046
 ■ Due to the production preparation, it may take some date.

Osaki Patient Gown

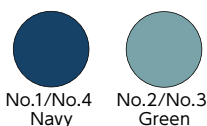


- This is a disposable type of patient's clothing, with one-touch tape attached to both shoulders, which can be easily put on and taken off without having to move your arm during an injection or during treatment.
- Highly breathable, Difficult to see through.
- X-ray photography is possible while wearing this product because it is not using a metal or plastic materials.
- A unisex gown that can be used in a variety of situations, such as examinations and medical checkups.
- Reduce the amount of work such as washing.

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
51100	Free	With shoulder one-touch tape Length 131cm 1 pc	50 packs × 2 boxes	4971032511009

■ Material : Polypropylene

Osaki Medical Examination Gown



- Highly breathable, comfortable and disposable examination gown.
- Difficult to see through.
- X-ray photography is possible while wearing this product because it is not using a metal or plastic materials.
- A unisex gown that can be used in a variety of situations, such as examinations and medical checkups.
- Reduces the amount of work such as washing.

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
51201	No.1	Front open type(one-touch tape) Dark blue Length 96cm 1 pc	50 packs × 2 boxes	4971032512013
51202	No.2	Pulling-over-head type Side slit Green Length 108cm 1 pc	50 packs × 2 boxes	4971032512020
51204	No.3	Pulling-over-head type Green Short length Length 70cm 1 pc	50 packs × 2 boxes	4971032512044
51205	No.4	Pulling-over-head type Back slit Dark blue Length 108 cm 1 pc	50 packs × 2 boxes	4971032512051

■ Material : Polypropylene

Osaki Examination Shorts



- Unisex disposable underwear with a hole for enema examination and difficult to see through.
- The opening section is duplicated so that the area can be visible only when examining
- A thick, dark blue material is used to prevent it from being seen through.

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents (applicable size)	Quantity in a package	JAN code
51305	Free	With a hole, Free-size Length of the leg 18cm Waist 42 ~ 130 cm 1 pc	50 packs × 4 boxes	4971032513058
51306	Long	With a hole, Long-size Length of the leg 30cm Waist 42 ~ 130cm 1 pc	50 packs × 4 boxes	4971032513065
51307	Super long	With a hole, Long-size Length of the leg 41cm Waist 42 ~ 130cm 1 pc	50 packs × 4 boxes	4971032513072
51309	Ultra super long	With a hole, Long-size Length of the leg 67cm Waist 42 ~ 130cm 1 pc	35 packs × 4 boxes	4971032513096

■ Material : [Main body]Polypropylene [Rubber]Natural rubber latex (Do not use for areas for directly touch the skin.)

⚠ Do not use the product for person who has allergy of latex because the product is used natural latex material.



Gel Fine



Middle viscosity



High viscosity

Examples of use

Viscosity	Applications and use the site
Middle viscosity	For wide-range inspection like abnormal region
High viscosity	For curved surface and vertical surface's inspection like heart and neck.

- Sterilized gel for ultrasound examination by which a clear image can be obtained with its high ultrasound conductivity.
- Little change in viscosity from that at ordinary temperature even after being warmed by a warmer (40°C) makes the examination easy.
- Sterilized by dry heat, surfactant-free, coloring agent-free and fragrance-free. Therefore, it is safe to use in transvaginal ultrasound examination and for those with a delicate skin.
- Color -free and does not color the probe or clothes.
- Water soluble and comfortable without stickiness after wiping off.
- You can choose the viscosity according to purposes and using parts.

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
54314	Middle viscosity	250g	24 bottles	4971032543147
54354	Middle viscosity	2.5kg 2 pcs with one 250-g empty bottle	—	4971032543543
54325	High viscosity	250g	24 bottles	4971032543253
54355	High viscosity	2.5kg 2 pcs with one 250-g empty bottle	—	4971032543550

■ Ingredient: Purified water, Polymer, Moisturizer, pH adjuster, Preservative agent

Osaki probe cover



Bag type



Individual package type

- Exclusive cover for transvaginal probe, easy to cover, prevents infection and saves time of probe wash.
- Disposable and save time of probe wash, easy to dispose after use.
- No jelly or sticky covering, also easy to detach.
- There is no seminal fluid pool as condom, so it is tight fitting and can get clear image.
- Bag type is aluminum package with fastner and can use right away.
- Individual package type is aluminum packed one by one and can use or keep more clean.



Controlled medical devices Probe cover of human's body opening part:70015000

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
54251	Bag type	144pcs (1 pack)	6 boxes	4971032542515
54252	Individual package type	1pc (144 individual packages)	6 boxes	4971032542522

■ Brand name : N probe cover N ■ Certification number : 222AKBZX00088000
 ■ Material : Natural rubber latex

▲ Use 1 pc for 1 use and do not reuse.
 ▲ Do not use the product for person who has allergy of latex because the product is used natural latex material.

オオサキ 検診用ロールシート



Green (box type)



Green
(Shrink packaging type)



Pink
(Shrink packaging type)

- Water absorbent/water-proof sheet roll for examination.
- Able to be used as a water-proof sheet during internal examination, easy treatment and checkup.
- The width-37cm product can be used with almost all Examination table.
- Fixed length (30cm・60cm) with perforation, which allows to cut per treatment.
- The products are available in three colors: soft green, pink and white, so different colors can be used to distinguish between departments and uses.
- Pink has 4 sizes and can be chosen according to the use.
- The box type can be used hygienically because it can be attached to the "Osaki Examination roll sheet Holder" while still in the box.

Osaki Examination Sheet Roll

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
84111	1930 pink	19cm×30cm 170 times 1 roll	24 packs	4971032841113
84121	3430 pink	34.5cm×30cm 100 times 1 roll	12 packs	4971032841212
84116	3730 green	37cm×30cm 120 times 1 roll	12 packs	4971032841168
84104	3730 pink	37cm×30cm 120 times 1 roll	12 packs	4971032841045
84102	3730 green box type	37cm×30cm 120 times 1 roll	12 boxes	4971032841021
84112	3760 white box type	37cm×60cm 60 times 1 roll	12 boxes	4971032841120
84105	5030 pink	50cm×30cm 120 times 1 roll	12 packs	4971032841052

■ Material : [Absorbent] Crepe paper [Waterproof material] Polyethylene

- A water-absorbent, waterproof examination roll sheet that has been treated to make it nonslip.
- The width-37cm product is available in three colors: soft green, pink and white, so different colors can be used to distinguish between departments and uses.

Osaki Examination Sheet Roll Noslip Type

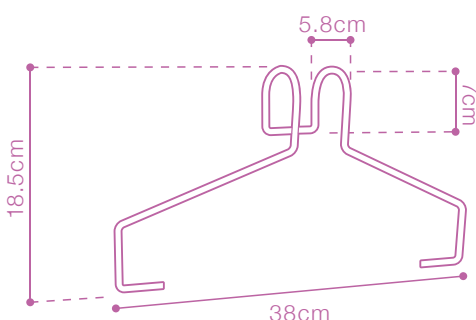
Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
84115	NS 3730 green	37cm×30cm 120 times 1 roll	12 packs	4971032841151
84114	NS 3730 pink	37cm×30cm 120 times 1 roll	12 packs	4971032841144
84117	NS 5850 green	58cm×50cm 72 times 1 roll	12 packs	4971032841175

■ Material : [Absorbent] Crepe paper [Waterproof material] Polyethylene

Osaki Examination Sheet Roll Holder



- An examination roll sheet holder that can be attached to an instrument stand or treatment wagon (cart).
- It can be attached easily without taking up much space, just by hanging it on the handle or a side pole.
- The roll sheet can be replaced easily just by hooking the holder in the hole of the roll sheet core.



- Supports hooks with a diameter of up to 5 cm
- Width-34.5cm and width-37cm examination roll sheet.

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57055	—	1 roll	10 packs	4971032570556

Osaki Examination Sheet

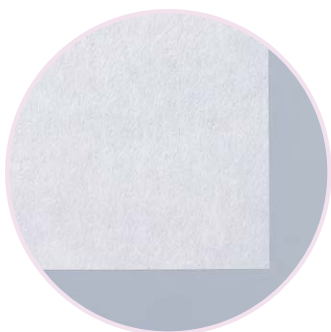


- Water absorbent/water-proof sheet for examination, which is cut into easy-to-use size.
- Able to be used as a water-proof sheet during internal examination, easy treatment and checkup.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
84003	—	36.5cm×30cm 200 sheets	12 boxes	4971032840031

■ Material : [Absorbent] Crepe paper [Waterproof material] Polyethylene

Mighty Sheet E / Sterilized Mighty Sheet E



- Multipurpose water-absorbing/water-proof type nonwoven fabric laminated sheet.
- Double laminated polyethylene to prevent leakage.
- Easy to be opened with accordion-fold.
- Perfect for preventing contamination from moist biological matters (blood, body fluid etc.) of examination table, instrument table, and bed.
- Able to be used for covering abdominal area or receiving baby at the time of delivery.

Mighty Sheet E

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
50158	—	60cm× 80cm 1 sheet	10 packs× 20 wraps	4971032501581
50159	—	80cm×180cm 1 sheet	10 packs× 10 wraps	4971032501598
50160	—	90cm×100cm 1 sheet	10 packs× 10 wraps	4971032501604
50161	—	100cm×120cm 1 sheet	10 packs× 10 wraps	4971032501611
50162	—	100cm×150cm 1 sheet	10 packs× 10 wraps	4971032501628
50163	—	100cm×180cm 1 sheet	10 packs× 10 wraps	4971032501635
50164	—	100cm×210cm 1 sheet	10 packs× 10 wraps	4971032501642
50165	—	60cm× 80cm 10 sheets	20 packs	4971032501659
50166	—	80cm×180cm 10 sheets	10 packs	4971032501666
50167	—	90cm×100cm 10 sheets	10 packs	4971032501673
50168	—	100cm×120cm 10 sheets	10 packs	4971032501680
50169	—	100cm×150cm 10 sheets	10 packs	4971032501697
50170	—	100cm×180cm 10 sheets	10 packs	4971032501703
50171	—	100cm×210cm 10 sheets	10 packs	4971032501710

■ Material : [Absorbent] Rayon [Waterproof material] Polyethylene
 ■ Other standards are available according to the customer request.

Sterilized Mighty Sheet E

E.O.S.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
50187	—	50cm× 60cm 1 sheet	50 pcs× 8 packs	4971032501871
50172	—	60cm× 80cm 1 sheet	200 packs	4971032501727
50173	—	80cm×180cm 1 sheet	100 packs	4971032501734
50174	—	90cm×100cm 1 sheet	100 packs	4971032501741
50175	—	100cm×120cm 1 sheet	100 packs	4971032501758
50176	—	100cm×150cm 1 sheet	100 packs	4971032501765
50177	—	100cm×180cm 1 sheet	100 packs	4971032501772
50178	—	100cm×210cm 1 sheet	100 packs	4971032501789

■ Material : [Absorbent] Rayon [Waterproof material] Polyethylene
 ■ Other standards are available according to the customer request.

Osaki Disposable Sheet Roll



- Multipurpose water-absorbing/water-proof type nonwoven fabric laminated sheet.
- Double laminated polyethylene to prevent leakage.
- A roll-type sheet that lets you adjust the size freely by cutting it to suit the use situation.
- Able to be used for covering abdominal area or receiving baby at the time of delivery.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
50084	—	100cm×100m 1 roll	6 packs	4971032500843

■ Material: [Absorbent] Rayon [Waterproof material] Polyethylene

Nonslip Sheet / Sterilized Nonslip Sheet



- Slip-proof water-absorbing/water-proof type nonwoven fabric laminated sheet.
- It is hard to slip when using on an examination table or on the floor, and even when the patient moving on the sheet.
- This sheet is thicker than non-slip sheet E (see page 67).

Nonslip Sheet

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
50200	—	80cm×200cm 1 sheet	100 packs	4971032502007
50204	—	80cm×200cm bare 10 sheets	—	4971032502045
55002	—	100cm×120cm 10 sheets	10 packs	4971032550022
50201	—	100cm×200cm 1 sheet	100 packs	4971032502014
50202	—	100cm×50m roll 1 roll	5 wraps	4971032502021
50209	—	100cm×220cm Special folding 5 sheet	20 packs	4971032502090

■ Material: [Absorbent] Rayon [Waterproof material] Polyethylene

Sterilized Nonslip Sheet

E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
55001	—	100cm×120cm 1 sheet	25 packs × 4 boxes	4971032550015

■ Material: [Absorbent] Rayon [Waterproof material] Polyethylene



Nonslip Sheet E



Cut type



Roll type

- This is a non-woven fabric laminated sheet with anti-slip processing that is water-absorbent and waterproof.
- It is hard to slip when using on an examination table or on the floor, and even when the patient moving on the sheet.
- There are cut types and roll types that can be used separately according to usage.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
50219	80210 White	80cm×210cm 10 sheets	10 packs	4971032502199
50216	roll 8080m White	80cm×80m 1 roll	2 packs	4971032502168
50217	roll 80120 70 times White	80cm×120cm 70 times 1 rolls	2 packs	4971032502175
50218	roll 80210 40 times White	80cm×210cm 40 times 1 rolls	2 packs	4971032502182

■ Material : [Absorbent] Rayon [Waterproof material] Polyethylene

Osaki Sheet Roll Holder

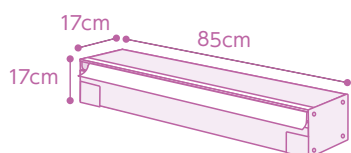


- This special holder protects the "non-slip sheet E roll type" from dirt, etc., and can be used and stored hygienically.
- The sheets are not placed directly on the floor, etc. and it is hygienic.
- Anti-static materials are used to prevent dust from adhering to the product.
- It can be wipe with alcohol or sodium hypochlorite and used cleanly.
- Simply pull out the sheets from the holder, and you can easily put on in a short time.
- Because of the special structure in which the core rod is locked when the lid is closed, it can be used in either vertical or horizontal direction.
- It can be installed on walls and so on by using an exclusive "magnet (sold separately)", and it doesn't take up any space.
- It can be installed on the bed by using an exclusive "belt (sold separately)"

Osaki Sheet Roll Holder

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
57056	For 80cm	85cm×17cm×17cm 1 pc	4 boxes	4971032570563
57057	For 80cm Belt	Bolt, nut 2 pairs × 1 set	20 packs	4971032570570

■ Material : [Main Body] Polypropylene [Screw] Stainless steel [Core bar] Polyvinyl chloride



Magnet for Osaki Holder

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74613	—	3.5cm×0.9cm 2 sets of bolts 2pcs	30 packs × 2 boxes	4971032746135

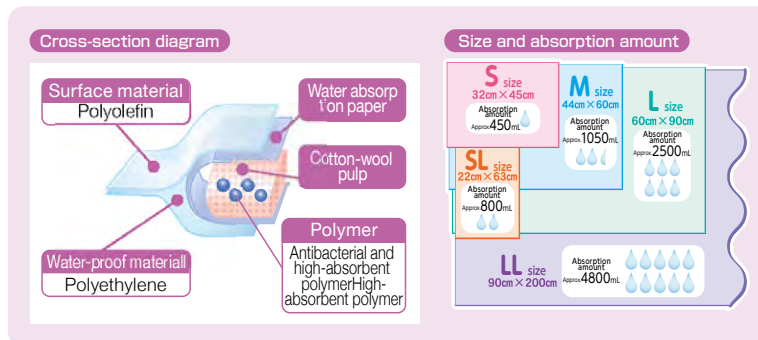
⚠ Do not attach magnets together because magnetic force is strong. Also, do not attach the magnet itself to a wall or the like because it has a possibility to detach.

Medi-mat / Sterilized Medi-mat



- Multipurpose disposable mat with high absorptivity.
- High-absorbent polymer allows quick and a large amount of absorption, prevents reverse flow and keeps the surface dry.

Product standard



Medi-mat

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
84206	S	32cm × 45cm 100 sheets	6 packs	4971032842066
84207	M	44cm × 60cm 50 sheets	6 packs	4971032842073
84208	L	60cm × 90cm 20 sheets	4 packs	4971032842080
84216	LL	90cm × 200cm 20 sheets	—	4971032842165
84223	SL	22cm × 63cm 30 sheets	6 packs	4971032842233

■ Material: [Surface material] Polypropylene, Polyethylene
[Absorbent] Water absorbent paper, Super absorbent polymer, Cotton pulp
[Waterproof material] Polyethylene

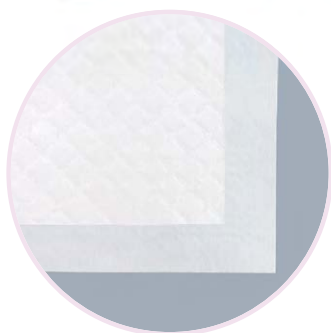
Sterilized Medi-mat

E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
84209	S	32cm × 45cm 1 sheet (50 packs)	4 boxes	4971032842097
84210	M	44cm × 60cm 1 sheet (25 packs)	4 boxes	4971032842103
84211	L	60cm × 90cm 1 sheet (25 packs)	—	4971032842110
84219	LL	90cm × 200cm 1 sheet (20 packs)	—	4971032842196
84224	SL	22cm × 63cm 1 sheet (30 packs)	4 boxes	4971032842240

■ Material: [Surface material] Polypropylene, Polyethylene
[Absorbent] Water absorbent paper, Super absorbent polymer, Cotton pulp
[Waterproof material] Polyethylene

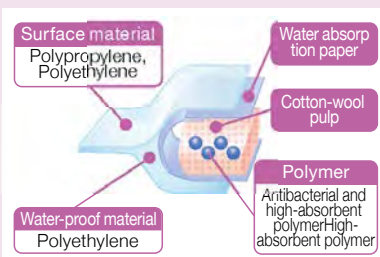
Medi-mat light / Sterilized Medi-mat light



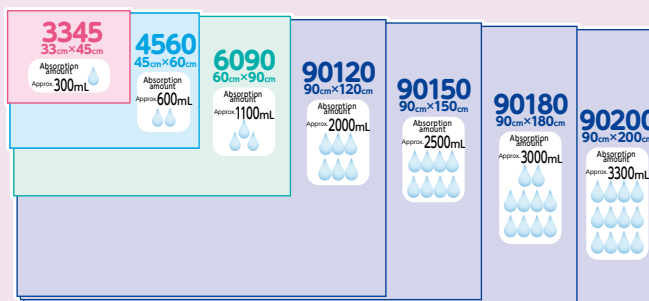
- Multipurpose disposable mat with high absorbability.
- High-absorbent polymer allows quick and a large amount of absorption and prevent reverse flow and keeps the surface dry.
- There are various specifications to suit a wide variety of applications.

Product standard

Cross-section diagram



Size and absorption amount



Medi-mat light

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
84268	3345	33cm × 45cm 100 sheets	6 packs	4971032842684
84255	4560	45cm × 60cm 50 sheets	6 packs	4971032842554
84256	6090	60cm × 90cm 30 sheets	4 packs	4971032842561
84262	90120	90cm × 120cm 10 sheets	6 packs	4971032842622
84263	90150	90cm × 150cm 10 sheets	6 packs	4971032842639
84264	90180	90cm × 180cm 10 sheets	3 packs	4971032842646
84265	90200	90cm × 200cm 10 sheets	3 packs	4971032842653

■ Material: [Surface material] Polypropylene, Polyethylene
[Absorbent] Water absorbent paper, Super absorbent polymer, Cotton pulp
[Waterproof material] Polyethylene

Sterilized Medi-mat light

E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
84269	S3345-1	33cm × 45cm 1 sheets (50 packs)	4 boxes	4971032842691
84258	S4560-1	45cm × 60cm 1 sheets (25 packs)	4 boxes	4971032842585
84259	S6090-1	60cm × 90cm 1 sheets (25 packs)	—	4971032842592
84266	S90120-1	90cm × 120cm 1 sheets (10 packs)	—	4971032842660

■ Material: [Surface material] Polypropylene, Polyethylene
[Absorbent] Water absorbent paper, Super absorbent polymer, Cotton pulp
[Waterproof material] Polyethylene

Orthopedic products



Osaki Soft-schiene



■ Function category list of Soft-schiene®
(for Specific medical supplies insurance 056 Splint)

Function category	Type	Size
① for fingers and toes	Splint·F10-b-1	Finger-S Finger-M Finger-L
② for upper limb	Splint·F10-b-2	6S·5S·4S· 3S·SS·S
③ for lower limb	Splint·F10-b-3	M·L·LL

- Metal splint coated with soft urethane.
- No uncomfortable feeling from perspiration and rash by using the cotton pile for the surface material.
- Gently fit the affected area with high cushioning characteristics.
- Easy to peel the soft urethane off the metal splint and possible to dispose of separately.

General medical devices Single use splint with pad: 35357000

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
60026	Finger-S	Width 25mm×Length 90mm×Thickness10mm (for fingers and toes) 1 pc	30 packs × 12 boxes	4971032600260
60025	Finger-M	Width 25mm×Length 120mm×Thickness10mm (for fingers and toes) 1 pc	30 packs × 12 boxes	4971032600253
60024	Finger-L	Width 25mm×Length 170mm×Thickness10mm (for fingers and toes) 1 pc	30 packs × 12 boxes	4971032600246
60023	6S	Width 45mm×Length 150mm×Thickness20mm (for upper limb) 1 pc	6 packs × 12 boxes	4971032600239
60022	5S	Width 45mm×Length 215mm×Thickness20mm (for upper limb) 1 pc	6 packs × 12 boxes	4971032600222
60021	4S	Width 45mm×Length 320mm×Thickness20mm (for upper limb) 1 pc	6 packs × 12 boxes	4971032600215
60020	3S	Width 60mm×Length 410mm×Thickness20mm (for upper limb) 1 pc	6 packs × 12 boxes	4971032600208
60019	SS	Width 70mm×Length 510mm×Thickness20mm (for upper limb) 1 pc	6 packs × 12 boxes	4971032600192
60018	S	Width 80mm×Length 630mm×Thickness20mm (for upper limb) 1 pc	6 packs × 12 boxes	4971032600185
60017	M	Width 90mm×Length 720mm×Thickness20mm (for lower limb) 1 pc	6 packs × 6 boxes	4971032600178
60016	L	Width100mm×Length 830mm×Thickness25mm (for lower limb) 1 pc	6 packs× 6 boxes	4971032600161
60015	LL	Width120mm×Length 1,130mm×Thickness30mm (for lower limb) 1 pc	6 packs× 6 boxes	4971032600154

■ Brand name: Osaki Soft-schiene ■ Notification number: 23B2X10001000040 ■ Specific medical supplies insurance: 056 Splint

⚠ Do not use the magnetic resonance imaging apparatus (MRI apparatus) wearing this product. (Heat is generated, which may result in burn.)

⚠ Please remove it when taking X-ray images.

⚠ Use by applying the surface (pile fabric) to the body.

Pan-net



- Tube dressing that uses highly hygroscopic cotton for wearing under the cast.
- Latex-free

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
60963	Size 2	5cm×23m(For upper limbs and pediatric feet) 1 roll	16 boxes	4971032609638
60964	Size 3	7.5cm×23m(For upper limbs and lower legs) 1 roll	12 boxes	4971032609645
60965	Size 4	10cm×23m(For lower legs and pediatric head) 1 roll	8 boxes	4971032609652
60966	Size 5	14cm×23mFor thighs, head, trunk (children) 1 roll	6 boxes	4971032609669
60967	Size 8	20cm×23m(For trunk / cast bedspreads) 1 roll	4 boxes	4971032609676

■ Material : 100% Cotton

* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Rolled-up Pan-net / Sterilized rolled-up Pan-net



- Rolled PAN-NET that is cut into convenient length to make it easy to wear.
- Highly hygroscopic all cotton yarn is used.
- Latex-free

Rolled-up PAN-NET

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
60305	Size 4 (for arm)	10cm × 85cm 20 rolls	—	4971032603056
60306	Size 5 (for foot)	14cm × 110cm 20 rolls	—	4971032603063

■ Material : 100% Cotton
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Sterilized Rolled-up Pan-net

E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
60336	Size 4 (for arm)	10cm × 85cm 1 rolls (15 packs)	5 boxes	4971032603360
60337	Size 5 (for foot)	14cm × 110cm 1 rolls (10 packs)	5 boxes	4971032603377

■ Material : 100% Cotton
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Osaki Hot Packs



C



L

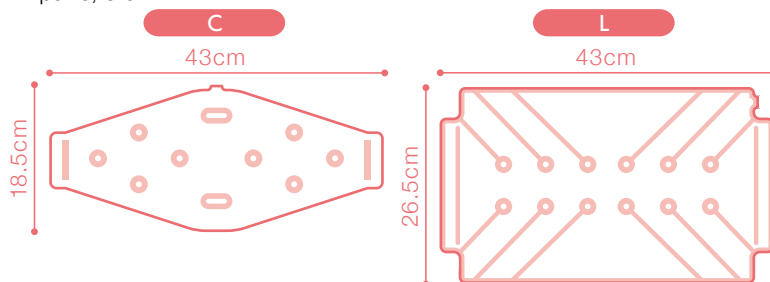
赤ベタやめて赤字にしました



C No individual packaging box

L No individual packaging box

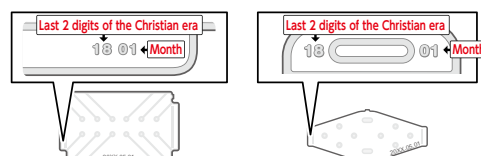
- This is a heat pack with excellent heat retention that fits firmly to the affected area.
- It uses gel with excellent heat retention, making it ideal for treatments with heat effects.
- The shape of the pack that makes the gel uniform and so that the whole application sites can be warmed up.
- By using the heating tank, it can be used at an appropriate temperature.
- It can be used for any part of the body, but "C type" is suitable for neck, elbows, knees parts, etc., and "L type" is suitable for the back, hips parts, etc.



⚠ Attention to the expiration date and the durable period limit

This product must begin to be used by the [Expiration date] below, and can be used within the [Durable period limit]. Be sure to indicate the date of use with permanent marker on the product itself.

(How to read the manufacturing date)



[Expiration date]: Until the same month of the following year of production.
[Durable period limit]: Within 5 months from the start of use.

* [Durable period limit] For case ① and ②, both case is within 5 months from the cryptodate.

[ex] Manufacturing date [Expiration date] Same month of the following year
[Durable period limit] (example①) [Durable period limit] (example②)
5 months 5 months

General medical devices Heat packs: 37240010

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
61005	C	18.5cm × 43cm 1pc	10 boxes	4971032610054
61006	No individual packaging box	18.5cm × 43cm 10pcs	—	4971032610061
61007	L	26.5cm × 43cm 1pc	5 boxes	4971032610078
61008	No individual packaging box	26.5cm × 43cm 5pcs	—	4971032610085

■ Brand name : Heats packs ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000094
■ Material : [Main body] Polyvinyl chloride [Contents] Heating gels (water, water-dissolving polymers, preservatives)

Fit-band



- Highly breathable and elastic breast region fixing belt.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
60802	S	bust size 60cm~ 75cm 1 pc	10 packs x 10 packages	4971032608020
60803	M	bust size 70cm~ 85cm 1 pc	10 packs x 10 packages	4971032608037
60804	L	bust size 80cm~ 95cm 1 pc	10 packs x 10 packages	4971032608044
60805	LL	bust size 90cm~115cm 1 pc	10 packs x 10 packages	4971032608051

■ Material : Polyester, Polyurethane, Nylon, Cotton, Synthetic leather
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Waist Guard DX



- Lower back fixing belt using material with high hygroscopic nature and breathability.
- The overall form is made to be curved like a bow, so it fits the waist nicely.
- 2 plastic stays to firmly support the lower back as if they trace.
- Increases the abdominal muscle pressure with the auxiliary belt, alleviates stress of the lower back, and improves feeling of fit.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
60600	S	Waist measurement 65cm~ 75cm 1 pc	20 boxes	4971032606002
60601	M	Waist measurement 75cm~ 85cm 1 pc	20 boxes	4971032606019
60602	L	Waist measurement 85cm~ 95cm 1 pc	20 boxes	4971032606026
60603	LL	Waist measurement 95cm~105cm 1 pc	20 boxes	4971032606033
60604	3L	Waist measurement 105cm~115cm 1 pc	20 boxes	4971032606040

■ Material : Polyester, Nylon, Cotton, Polyurethane, Polyacetal, EVA, Polypropylene
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Waist Belt Mesh



- Lower back fixing belt using highly breathable and elastic mesh material.
- 2 aluminum stays to firmly support the lower back as if they trace.
- Aluminum stays can be attached or removed according to the recovery degree of the lower back.
- Increase the abdominal muscle pressure with the auxiliary belt, alleviate stress of the lower back, and improve fit.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
60710	S	Waist measurement 60cm~ 70cm 1 pc	30 boxes	4971032607108
60711	M	Waist measurement 70cm~ 80cm 1 pc	30 boxes	4971032607115
60712	L	Waist measurement 80cm~ 90cm 1 pc	30 boxes	4971032607122
60713	LL	Waist measurement 90cm~100cm 1 pc	30 boxes	4971032607139
60714	3L	Waist measurement 100cm~110cm 1 pc	30 boxes	4971032607146

■ Material : Nylon, Polyester, Polyurethane, Cotton, Aluminum, Natural rubber latex(Do not use for areas for directly touch the skin.)

▲ It uses natural rubber latex as a material, so do not use it if you have a allergic to it.

Bandage products



Clean-tex



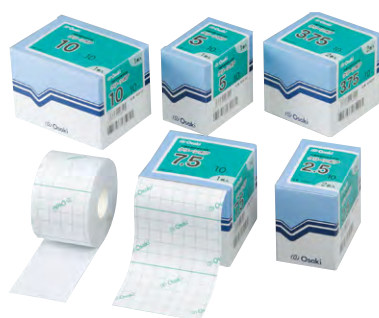
Skin Color

- Adhesive and elastic dressing that uses cotton and polyurethane for the elastic ground fabric, where hypoallergenic acrylic adhesive is applied.
- Able to be used as it is without space on the cart or treatment table.
- Squared print on the paper liner, which becomes an indication to cut into the size of the region where the dressing is used.
- Suitable as a protective cover of treatment gauze and for fixing the joint.
- Skin color type is perfect for the regions where appearance matters such as face.
- Latex-free

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
40713	1.25cm	1.25cm×5m 4 rolls	6 boxes × 20 packs	4971032407135
40714	2.5cm	2.5cm×5m 2 rolls	6 boxes × 20 packs	4971032407142
40715	3.75cm	3.75cm×5m 2 rolls	4 boxes × 20 packs	4971032407159
40716	5cm	5cm×5m 1 roll	6 boxes × 20 packs	4971032407166
40717	7.5cm	7.5cm×5m 1 roll	4 boxes × 20 packs	4971032407173
40718	10cm	10cm×5m 1 roll	3 boxes × 20 packs	4971032407180
40719	Skin 1.25cm	1.25cm×5m 4 rolls	6 boxes × 20 packs	4971032407197
40720	Skin 2.5cm	2.5cm×5m 2 rolls	6 boxes × 20 packs	4971032407203
40721	Skin 3.75cm	3.75cm×5m 2 rolls	4 boxes × 20 packs	4971032407210
40722	Skin 5cm	5cm×5m 1 roll	6 boxes × 20 packs	4971032407227
40723	Skin 7.5cm	7.5cm×5m 1 roll	4 boxes × 20 packs	4971032407234
40724	Skin 10cm	10cm×5m 1 roll	3 boxes × 20 packs	4971032407241

■ Material : Cotton, Polyurethane, Acrylic adhesive
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Clean-pore®



- Adhesive dressing that uses elastic nonwoven fabric, which has high fitting.
- Able to be used as it is without space on the cart or treatment table.
- Squared print on the paper liner, which becomes an indication to cut into the size of the region where the dressing is used.
- Hypoallergenic acrylic adhesive is applied in a slit-like manner, which allows comfortable use with high breathability even for a long time without the feeling of stuffiness and the rash.
- Suitable as a protective cover of treatment gauze and for fixing the catheter tube, and for fixing the wet pack.
- Latex-free.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
40808	2.5cm	2.5cm×10m 2 rolls	6 boxes × 20 packs	4971032408088
40809	3.75cm	3.75cm×10m 2 rolls	4 boxes × 20 packs	4971032408095
40810	5cm	5cm×10m 1 roll	6 boxes × 20 packs	4971032408101
40811	7.5cm	7.5cm×10m 1 roll	4 boxes × 20 packs	4971032408118
40812	10cm	10cm×10m 1 roll	3 boxes × 20 packs	4971032408125

■ Material : Polyester, Acrylic adhesive
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Shinsyuku Ho-tai / Sterilized Shinsyuku Ho-tai



- Elastic bandage made with blended polyester and polyurethane.
- Meshed, and has excellent air permeability.
- Because it is thin, you can suppress bulging in the areas where it is applied.
- Fits moving parts such as joints, and will not hinder movement.
- Individually-wrapped type perfect for commodities management is available.
- Latex-free. Fluorescent brightening agent is not used.

Shinsyuku Ho-tai Mesh

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
42040	5cm	5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	20 boxes	4971032420400
42041	7.5cm	7.5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	20 boxes	4971032420417
42042	9cm	9cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	20 boxes	4971032420424
42043	18cm	18cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	6 boxes	4971032420431

■ Material : Polyester, Polyurethane
*Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

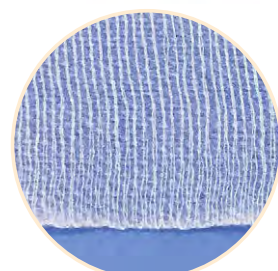
- Sterilized Shinsyuku Ho-tai Mesh in tray type package using "Tyvek®" for the sterilized bag.

Sterilized Shinsyuku Ho-tai Mesh

E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
42044	TS 5cm	5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032420448
42045	TS 7.5cm	7.5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032420455
42046	TS 9cm	9cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032420462

■ Material : Polyester, Polyurethane
*Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)



- A highly economical stretchable bandage that still retains the necessary functionality.
- Because it is thin, you can suppress bulging in the areas where it is applied.
- Fits moving parts such as joints, and will not hinder movement.
- Individually-wrapped type perfect for commodities management is available.
- Latex-free. Fluorescent brightening agent is not used.

Shinsyuku Ho-tai Light

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
42060	5cm	5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	20 boxes	4971032420608
42061	7.5cm	7.5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	20 boxes	4971032420615
42062	10cm	10cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	20 boxes	4971032420622

■ Material : 100% Polyester
*Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

- Sterilized Shinsyuku Ho-tai Light in tray type package using "Tyvek®" for the sterilized bag.

Sterilized Shinsyuku Ho-tai Light

E.O.G. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
42063	TS 5cm	5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032420639
42064	TS 7.5cm	7.5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032420646
42065	TS 10cm	10cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032420653

■ Material : 100% Polyester
*Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Heart-tie / Sterilized Heart-tie



- Elastic bandage made with blended fabric of cotton and polyurethane.
- Thick, soft on the skin, and has excellent air permeability.
- Fits moving parts such as joints, and will not hinder movement.
- Individually-wrapped type perfect for commodities management is available.
- Latex-free. Fluorescent brightening agent is not used.

Heart-tie

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
41014	5cm	5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	20 boxes	4971032410142
41015	7.5cm	7.5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	20 boxes	4971032410159
41016	9cm	9cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	20 boxes	4971032410166

■ Material : Cotton, Polyurethane
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

- Sterilized Heart-tie in tray type package using "Tyvek®" for the sterilized bag.

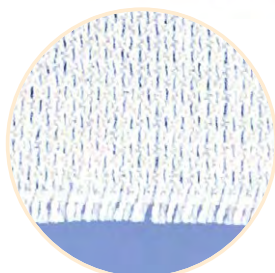
Sterilized Heart-tie

E.O.S. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
41017	TS 5cm	5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 roll (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032410173
41018	TS 7.5cm	7.5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 roll (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032410180
41019	TS 9cm	9cm×9m(Stretch) 1 roll (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032410197

■ Material : Cotton, Polyurethane
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Well-tie / Sterilized Well-tie



- Resilient bandage for which hard twist yarn of cotton is used.
- Ideal for fixing joints, splints, etc. in place when treating arthritis, sprains, dislocations and broken bones.
- Can be used for thromboprophylaxis and compression therapy for varicose veins in the lower extremities, lymphedema, etc.
- Individually-wrapped type perfect for commodities management is available.
- Latex-free. Fluorescent brightening agent is not used.

Well-tie

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
40500	Size 2	5cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 roll (6 packs)	30 boxes	4971032405001
40501	Size 3	7.5cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 roll (6 packs)	20 boxes	4971032405018
40502	Size 4	10cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 roll (6 packs)	20 boxes	4971032405025
40503	Size 7	17.5cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 roll (6 packs)	10 boxes	4971032405032

■ Material : 100% Cotton
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

- Sterilized Well-tie in tray-type package with "Tyvek®" used for the sterilized bag.

Sterilized Well-tie TS

E.O.S. Tyvek

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
40505	TS Size 2-1	5cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 roll (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032405056
40506	TS Size 3-1	7.5cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 roll (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032405063
40507	TS Size 4-1	10cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 roll (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032405070
40508	TS Size 7-1	17.5cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 roll (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032405087

■ Material : 100% Cotton
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Dansei Ho-tai / Sterilized Dansei Ho-tai



- Elastic bandage made with blended polyester, polyurethane and rayon.
- Ideal for fixing joints, splints, etc. in place when treating arthritis, sprains, dislocations and broken bones.
- Can be used for thromboprophylaxis and compression therapy for varicose veins in the lower extremities, lymphedema, etc.
- Individually-wrapped type perfect for commodities management is available.
- Latex-free. Fluorescent brightening agent is not used.

Dansei Ho-tai 4.5m

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
42090	5cm	5cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	20 boxes	4971032420905
42091	7.5cm	7.5cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	20 boxes	4971032420912
42092	10cm	10cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	20 boxes	4971032420929
42093	15cm	15cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032420936

- Material : Polyester, Polyurethane, Rayon
- ※ Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

- Sterilized Dansei Ho-tie in tray type package using "Tyvek®" for the sterilized bag.

Sterilized Dansei Ho-tai 4.5m



Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
42098	TS 5cm	5cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032420981
42099	TS 7.5cm	7.5cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032420998
42100	TS 10cm	10cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032421001
42101	TS 15cm	15cm×4.5m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032421018

- Material : Polyester, Polyurethane, Rayon
- ※ Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

- A long-type elastic bandage.

Dansei Ho-tai 9m

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
42094	5cm	5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032420943
42095	7.5cm	7.5cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032420950
42096	10cm	10cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	10 boxes	4971032420967
42097	15cm	15cm×9m(Stretch) 1 rolls (10 packs)	6 boxes	4971032420974

- Material : Polyester, Polyurethane, Rayon
- ※ Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Men Ho-tai / Sterilized Men Ho-tai



- A bandage woven with 100% high-quality cotton.
- Non-stretchable, so it is suitable for immobilization.
- Fluorescent brightening agent is not used.

- Bandage with ear, which is woven both ends in order not to come apart.

Men Ho-tai Mimitsuki

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
40063	3 Split	9.3cm×9m 3 rolls	10 sets × 8 boxes	4971032400631
40064	4 Split	7cm×9m 4 rolls	10 sets × 8 boxes	4971032400648
40065	5 Split	5.6cm×9m 5 rolls	10 sets × 8 boxes	4971032400655
40066	6 Split	4.6cm×9m 6 rolls	10 sets × 8 boxes	4971032400662
40067	8 Split	3.5cm×9m 8 rolls	10 sets × 8 boxes	4971032400679

■ Material : 100% Cotton

Sterilized Men Ho-tai Mimitsuki

E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
40068	3 Split	9.3cm×9m 3 rolls	—	4971032400686
40027	4 Split	7cm×9m 4 rolls	—	4971032400273
40028	5 Split	5.6cm×9m 5 rolls	—	4971032400280
40029	6 Split	4.6cm×9m 6 rolls	—	4971032400297
40030	8 Split	3.5cm×9m 8 rolls	—	4971032400303

■ Material : 100% Cotton

- An economical cut bandage to which no treatment has been applied at either end.

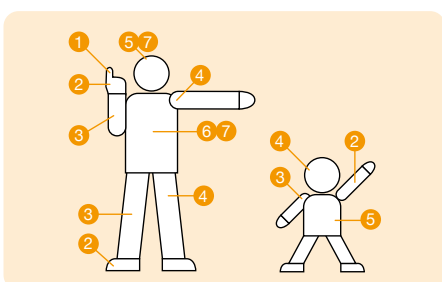
Men Ho-tai Saidan



Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
40057	2 Split	14cm×9m 2 rolls	10 sets × 8 boxes	4971032400570
40058	3 Split	9.3cm×9m 3 rolls	10 sets × 8 boxes	4971032400587
40059	4 Split	7cm×9m 4 rolls	10 sets × 8 boxes	4971032400594
40060	5 Split	5.6cm×9m 5 rolls	10 sets × 8 boxes	4971032400600
40061	6 Split	4.6cm×9m 6 rolls	10 sets × 8 boxes	4971032400617
40062	8 Split	3.5cm×9m 8 rolls	10 sets × 8 boxes	4971032400624

■ Material : 100% Cotton

Clean-net



- Tube-shaped elastic net dressing.
- Fit the affective area with excellent stretching properties and quickly fixes a treatment gauze and wet pack.
- Cut in different size according to the use.
- Tube-shaped elastic net dressing.
- Fit the affective area with excellent stretching properties and quickly fixes a treatment gauze and wet pack.
- Cut in different size according to the use.

Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code	
40600	Size 1	0.8cm×25m(Stretch) (For finger)	1 roll	20 boxes	4971032406008
40601	Size 2	2cm×25m(Stretch) (For hand, leg, and arm (Small))	1 roll	20 boxes	4971032406015
40602	Size 3	2.5cm×25m(Stretch) (For arm, lower thigh, shoulder (Small))	1 roll	20 boxes	4971032406022
40603	Size 4	3.5cm×25m(Stretch) (For shoulder, thigh, head (Small))	1 roll	20 boxes	4971032406039
40604	Size 5	5cm×25m(Stretch) (For head, breast (Small)and belly (Small))	1 roll	10 boxes	4971032406046
40605	Size 6	7cm×25m(Stretch) (For breast, belly, and lower back)	1 roll	10 boxes	4971032406053
40606	Size 7	7.5cm×25m(Stretch) (For breast, belly, and head)	1 roll	10 boxes	4971032406060

■ Material : Polyester, Natural rubber latex(Do not use for directly touch the skin.)

▲ Do not use the product for person who has allergy of latex because the product is used natural latex material.



Tourniquet/Compression Tape



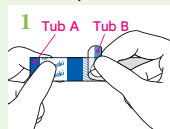
- A disposable tourniquet/compression garment that eliminates anxiety about infection from blood contamination.
- It can be used easily just by opening and fixing the tape.
- Since it can be reapplied, it can also be used as a compression garment after avascularization, so it gives you one product that can be used in two ways.
- Because it does not need to be disinfected like a conventional tourniquet, work and effort can be saved.
- The tape is transparent, making compression possible while checking the state of hemostasis after collecting a blood sample.
- The compactly designed packaging that does not take up space will not interfere with collecting blood samples, and is easy to carry around.
- Since the product can be taken out one by one, there is no need to worry about blood contamination.

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
42031	—	The maximum perimeter 34cm 100 sheets	12 pcs ×8 boxes	4971032420318

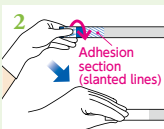
- ⚠ Please be careful, as having the tourniquet tape too tight for a long period of time may lead to congestion or thickening of the blood.
- ⚠ Keep your eyes on the tape because it may come off after it has been fixed in place.
- ⚠ Remove it immediately after confirming that the bleeding has stopped.

How to use

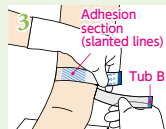
Tourniquet



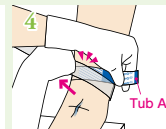
Hold tabs A/B with both hands and stretch out the product horizontally. (It will stop once near the center, but stretch it out all the way.)



Let go of the tape in your right hand, and flip the tape so that B is on the bottom.



Pass the tape under the arm, hold tab B with your right hand, and align B to the center of the arm.



Place tab A along the upper arm and cross it over tab B. Pull it just the right amount and fix it to B.



After inserting the needle, peel off the tape with your thumb and index finger while pressing down on tab A with your left middle and ring fingers, then loosen.



After collecting a blood sample, hold tab A with your left hand and peel off the tape.



Do the same as you did in 3.4, and fix the tape in place after adjusting the position so that the clear part is over the styptic cotton. (Cut off any unnecessary parts using a safe pair of scissors.)

Compression

One Step Cloth PRO



Pillow packaging type
(See "Hooks for Osaki Holders" on page 50)



Bucket type container. The drug liquid is hard to be squeezed from the outlet.

- This is an environmental sterilization wiper with high suppression performance of chemical concentration reduce.
- Microfibers (ultra-fine fibers) are physically fine-grained to keep dirt from spreading.
- The base fabric uses PET (polyethylene terephthalate) and PP (polypropylene), which are resistant to the adsorption of quaternary ammonium salts and other substances, so that the concentration decrease of the chemical solution is minimized (see Figure 1 below).
- EPA-registered bactericidal ingredients "Benzalkonium Chloride 0.2%" and "PHMB (polyhexamethylene biguanide) 0.1%," and also highly cleaning-effective surfactant are used.
- It has a high ability of chemical liquid holding capacity by the thickness of the base cloth and it can wipe out a wide area by uniformly exuding without wasting (see Figure 2 below).
- Large amount of chemical impregnated in the base cloth, the chemical liquid stay in the place where it was wiped for a long time, and will get enough working time.

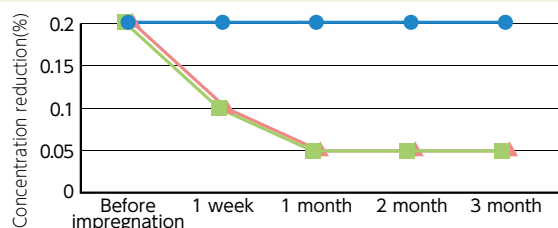


Concentration reduction examination (Figure 1)

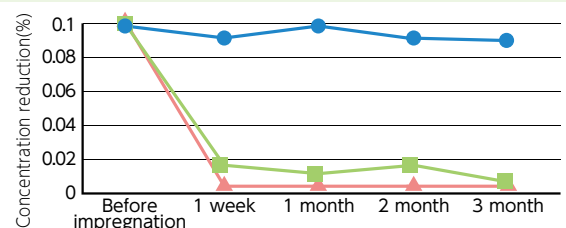
Examination method

Impregnated each chemical solution into the base fabric and confirm the concentration reduction after 1 week, 1 month, 2 months, and 3 months.

Benzalkonium chloride



PHMB

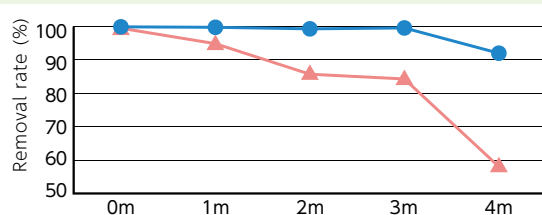


Examination of the removal rate of dirt (Figure 2)

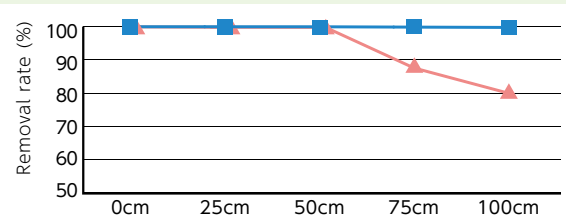
Examination method

① Uniformly apply "quasi-protein dirt" and "quasi-sebum dirt" on the smooth surface. ② Dry more than 60 minutes. ③ Apply load from the wipe and wipe off dirt. ④ Take picture of removal rate of the wiped area and analyzed. ⑤ The relative ratio is calculated from the area before and after wiping. The closer the removal rate is to 100%, the less unwiped remain and the higher the removal performance.

Pseudo-protein



Pseudo-sebum



Material resistance test

Examination method

The specimens were immersed in chemical solution at 40°C for 14 days, and weighed and evaluated for appearance.
(For use in medical devices, please contact each manufacturer.)

○: Can be used △: Same as tap water ×: Not available

Metal	
○	Aluminum, Stainless steel
△	Zinc, Brass, Iron, Copper

Plastic resin	
○	Acrylic, ABS resin, Polyacetal, Polyethylene, Polyethylene terephthalate, PVC, Polycarbonate, Polystyrene, Polypropylene

Rubber resin	
○	Urethane rubber, Ethylene propylene diene rubber, Silicone rubber, Nitrile rubber, Butyl rubber
△	Chloroprene rubber, Fluoro rubber
×	Styrene butadiene rubber, Natural rubber

(All tests are our survey)

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72171	Pillow packaging type	14cm×20cm 80 sheets	20 packs	4971032721712
72172	Main body	14cm×20cm 300 sheets	4 pcs	4971032721729
72173	For refilling	14cm×20cm 300 sheets	4 packs	4971032721736

■ Ingredient: Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, PHMB, Surface Activator, PH adjuster, etc.

▲ Eradication of bacteria means reducing the number of bacteria on the target surface, and does not mean eliminating all bacteria completely.

alwety®Jyokin Sheet



Bucket type container. The drug liquid is hard to be squeezed from the outlet.

- A column for entering the date the refilling package was opened

開封日	
月	日

- A dedicated antibacterial wipe cloth for objects, in which a rayon nonwoven fabric has been impregnated with 80%(76.9-81.4vol%) ethanol that is ideal for the eradication of bacteria.
- Since only ethanol and water are used, it evaporates quickly after wiping, leaving no residual components.
- Due to the special shape of the container outlet, it is hard to squeeze the liquid because the base cloth does not get pressured when pulling out the wiper.
- Environmentally friendly and economical refillable type is available.
- Since there is an opening diary field on the lid of the container outlet or the package for refilling, it is possible to fill out the opening date with an oil-based pen or the like, allowing hygienic management.
- The product with 80 sheets uses a palm sized(15cm×21cm) nonwoven fabric that is large enough for wiping.
- The product with 300 wide sheets uses a large nonwoven fabric(15cm×30cm) and is ideal for eradicating bacteria in operating theaters, dialysis rooms, etc., where eradication of bacteria over large areas is required.



100 sheets

Wide 300 sheets

alwety® Jyokin Sheet

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72143	—	15cm×21cm 100 sheets	20 bottles	4971032721439
72144	For refilling	15cm×21cm 100 sheets	20 packs	4971032721446
72145	For refilling with one cap	15cm×21cm 100 sheets	20 packs	4971032721453
72146	Wide	15cm×30cm 300 sheets	4 pcs	4971032721460
72147	Wide for refilling	15cm×30cm 300 sheets	6 packs	4971032721477
72148	Wide for refilling with one cap	15cm×30cm 300 sheets	6 packs	4971032721484

■ Ingredient : Ethanol, Water

▲ Eradication of bacteria means reducing the number of bacteria on the target surface, and does not mean eliminating all bacteria completely.

- A column for entering the date the container package was opened



White A

Gray B

- Opening date seal (seilling separately)



- This replacement cap can be used cleanly by renewing the cap when refilling.
- "White A" can be used for "Alwetty sterilization sheet" and "Gray B" can be used for "One step cross PRO".

Caps for environmentally sterilized wipers

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72153	White A	10 pcs	50 packs	4971032721538
72154	Gray B	10 pcs	50 packs	4971032721545

- This seal allows you to fill in the opening date with a permanent marker, etc. The seal can be peeled off and can be replaced when refilled.

Opening date seal

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72140	—	diameter 4cm 20 sheets	20 packs	4971032721408

* Can also be used with "alwety Jyokin Sheet", "Skitto Cloth"

alwety®Jyokin Cloth



Pillow type

(See "Hooks for Osaki Holders" on page 50)

- A column for entering the date the refilling package was opened

開封日		
月		日

Pillow type 100 sheets
For refilling 200-350 sheets

- This environmental sterilization wiper is made by impregnating mesh-type nonwoven fabrics with "EPA-registered" fungicidal ingredients "Quaternary ammonium salt" and "PHMB" as well as "surfactant" that is highly effective in cleaning.
- It exerts quickly after wiping because it contained only Ethanol and water and there is no residue of the ingredients.
- Since there is an open diary field on the pillow type lid and the packages for refilling, it is possible to fill out the opening date with an oil-based pen or the like, allowing hygienic management.
- Sanitation control is also possible for the refill because there is an entry column for opening day. It is also possible to manage by sticking "Opening date seal (seilling separately P80)".
- The product with 100 sheets uses a palm sized(14cm×20cm) nonwoven fabric that is large enough for wiping.
- The product with 200 wide sheets uses a large nonwoven fabric(30cm×20cm two-fold) and is ideal for eradicating bacteria in operating theaters, dialysis rooms, etc., where eradication of bacteria over large areas is required.
- Including 350 sheets and ideal for a department that frequently use. (30cm×12.5cm two-fold)



Pillow type 100 sheets

Wide 200 sheets

Wide S 350 sheets

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72160	Pillow type	14cm×20cm 100 sheets	20 packs	4971032721606
72102	Wide	30cm×20cm Two-fold 200 sheets	4 pcs	4971032721026
72103	Wide for refilling	30cm×20cm Two-fold 200 sheets	4 packs	4971032721033
72127	Wide S	30cm×12.5cm Two-fold 350 sheets	4 pcs	4971032721279
72128	Wide S for refilling	30cm×12.5cm Two-fold 350 sheets	4 packs	4971032721286

■ Ingredient : Ethanol, Water

▲ Eradication of bacteria means reducing the number of bacteria on the target surface, and does not mean eliminating all bacteria completely.

Skitto Cloth®



- A column for entering the date the refilling package was opened

開封日		
月		日

- This environmental sterilization wiper is made by impregnating mesh-type nonwoven fabrics with "EPA-registered" fungicidal ingredients "quaternary ammonium salt" and "PHMB" as well as "surfactant" that is highly effective in cleaning.
- It is suitable for cleaning and disinfection of the environment and equipment because of its effect on metals and plastics and the low coagulation of protein.
- Sanitation control is also possible for the refill because there is an entry column for opening day. It is also possible to manage by sticking "Opening date seal (seilling separately P80)".
- The product with 200 wide sheets uses a large nonwoven fabric(28cm×20cm two-fold) and is ideal for eradicating bacteria in operating theaters, dialysis rooms, etc., where eradication of bacteria over large areas is required.
- Including 350 sheets and ideal for a department that frequently use. (28cm×12.5cm two-fold)



Wide 200 sheets

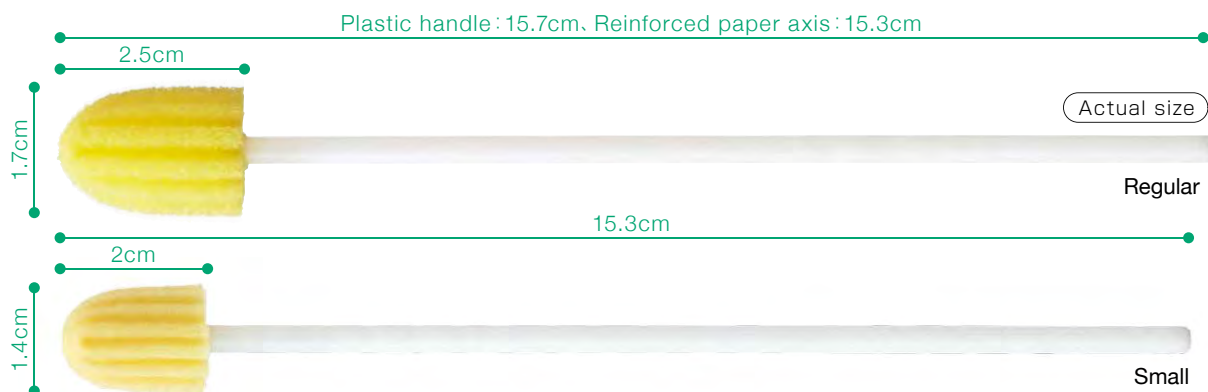
Wide S 350 sheets

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72116	Wide	28cm×20cm Two-fold 200 sheets	4 pcs	4971032721163
72117	Wide for refilling	28cm×20cm Two-fold 200 sheets	4 packs	4971032721170
72125	Wide S	28cm×12.5cm Two-fold 350 sheets	4 pcs	4971032721255
72126	Wide S for refilling	28cm×12.5cm Two-fold 350 sheets	4 packs	4971032721262

■ Ingredient : Purified water, quaternary ammonium salt, PHMB, surfactant, pH adjuster, etc.

▲ Eradication of bacteria means reducing the number of bacteria on the target surface, and does not mean eliminating all bacteria completely.

Mouth Sponge®









Regular Plastic axis



Small Plastic axis

- Oral care sponge to clean in every detail with specially shaped sponge.
- It can smoothly enter with the point curve.
- Able to choose from two bed sizes according to the mouth opening condition and usage.
- Plastic handle is soft and flexible and able to polish without hitting mucous membrane too strongly.
- The paper handle is hard, excellent in operability and also able to rub the dirt's sticking position.
- Can detect bleeding with the yellow sponge.
- Individual package enables clean storage and convenient to carry around.


How to use

Jagged section		Twiddle, cling and remove dirt on the surface of the tooth, gum and palate.	
Flat section		Scrub off tongue coating.	
Tip section		Scoop out dirt in the narrow section by the tip curve.	

Features of the axis

Plastic handle	Reinforced paper axis (normal size only)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Because it bends softly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard to break • Does not hit too strongly against the oral mucous membrane • Easy to remove dirt from curved areas such as palatal arch • Easy to approach to the back of the intraoral ● Resistant to water 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Due to its hard to bent, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • it has excellent operability and rubs the dirt's attachment position accurately. • Easy to remove dirt from narrow areas, such as the oral vestibule or the back of the tongue ● Does not deteriorate greatly during one oral care due to reinforced paper axis ● Easy to thoroughly implement single use due to paper materials

Size specific usage

	Regular size	Small size
Material features of the sponge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Excellent scraping with moderate Fine-grained  <p>Sponge Enlargement</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Fine-grained and smooth texture ● Soft and less likely to irritate the oral mucous membrane  <p>Sponge Enlargement view</p>
subject of patients	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Those who require oral care, such as with food residue or bad breath 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Those who has difficulty opening his mouth ● Those who intraoral is damaged ● Those who are equipped with artificial respirators ● Children

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74401	Plastic axis Regular	Sponge width 1.7cm × 15.7cm 1 stick (10 packs)	10 pcs 12 boxes	4971032744018
74402	Plastic axis Regular	Sponge width 1.7cm × 15.7cm 1 stick (50 packs)	24 boxes	4971032744025
74403	Plastic axis Regular	Sponge width 1.7cm × 15.7cm 1 stick (300 packs)	4 boxes	4971032744032
74411	Papar axis Regular	Sponge width 1.7cm × 15.3cm 1 stick (10 packs)	10 pcs 12 boxes	4971032744117
74412	Papar axis Regular	Sponge width 1.7cm × 15.3cm 1 stick (50 packs)	24 boxes	4971032744124
74413	Papar axis Regular	Sponge width 1.7cm × 15.3cm 1 stick (300 packs)	4 boxes	4971032744131
74417	Plastic axis Small Soft	Sponge width 1.4cm × 15.3cm 1 stick (10 packs)	10 pcs 12 boxes	4971032744179
74418	Plastic axis Small Soft	Sponge width 1.4cm × 15.3cm 1 stick (50 packs)	24 boxes	4971032744186
74419	Plastic axis Small Soft	Sponge width 1.4cm × 15.3cm 1 stick (300 packs)	4 boxes	4971032744193

■ Material : [Sponge] Urethane [Plastic axis] Polypropylene [Reinforced paper axis] Paper

Cotton Oral Swab



Regular



Small

- This is a special-shaped cotton swab in individual packaging, ideal for swallowing training and oral care.
- The product uses a water-resistant reinforced paper stick that has been treated so that it will not easily bend or become wet.
- The individual packages have perforations for easy opening, which is handy when returning wet cotton swabs to the package when preparing for an ice massage.
- The small size has a narrow cotton tip of 9 mm, so it is also useful for people who have difficulty opening their mouth, for people who are intubated, and for people who want to perform detailed care.

How to use

Flat tip section



It is easy to apply pressure to the back of the mouth during an ice massage.

Five-level contoured shape



Can stimulate the inside of the cheeks and the root of the tongue using points, and is also useful for scraping out dirt.

A truncated cone shape



The shape that easily scratches dirt.

How to open



Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
75060	Regular	Cotton diameter at the tip 1.2cm×15cm 1 stick (10 packs)	10 pcs 12 boxes	4971032750606
75061	Regular	Cotton diameter at the tip 1.2cm×15cm 1 stick (50 packs)	24 boxes	4971032750613
75062	Regular	Cotton diameter at the tip 1.2cm×15cm 1 stick (300 packs)	8 boxes	4971032750620
75063	Small	Cotton diameter at the tip 0.9cm×15cm 1 stick (10 packs)	10 pcs 12 boxes	4971032750637
75064	Small	Cotton diameter at the tip 0.9cm×15cm 1 stick (50 packs)	24 boxes	4971032750644
75065	Small	Cotton diameter at the tip 0.9cm×15cm 1 stick (300 packs)	8 boxes	4971032750651

■ Material: [Cotton part] 100% Cotton [Stem] Paper

Using the appropriate oral care items

Oral care items	Purpose of oral care		Target persons	User	Characteristic
	Oral hygiene	Oral cavity function recovery			
Tissue for oral care	○	○ Mucous membrane stretch	Senior citizens/ People with dementia	dental hygienist/ carer/ nurse	Easy to wipe off dirt, easy to use. Can also be used with unconscious patients.
Swab for oral care	○	◎ Ice massage	Patient dysphagia/ Care recipient	speech-language-hearing therapist/ nurse	Mainly used for oral cavity function recovery training. Can also be used for gel application.
Sponge brush for oral care	○	○ Mucous membrane stretch	Care recipient	nurse/carer/ speech-language-hearing therapist/ dental hygienist	Mainly used for oral cavity cleaning. Can be used for a broad range of applications.
Tooth brush	◎	×	People with natural teeth/ Senior citizens	nurse/ dental hygienist/ carer	Limited to People with natural teeth

Winding Cotton Swab / Sterilized Winding Cotton Swab



- Disposable winding cotton swab perfect for wiping mouth, removal of sputum, and ice massage.
- Absorbent cotton section is wrapped with gauze so that there is no residual cotton.
- Perfect for wiping mouth during intratracheal intubation or removing sputum from pharynges.
- Able to freeze and use for rehabilitation from deglutition disorder.



Winding Cotton Swab

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72207	No.7	Cotton diameter 0.7cm×16cm 100 sticks	10 boxes	4971032722078
72204	No.10	Cotton diameter 1cm×16cm 100 sticks	10 boxes	4971032722047
72206	No.15	Cotton diameter 1.5cm×16cm 100 sticks	10 boxes	4971032722061
72205	No.20	Cotton diameter 2cm×16cm 100 sticks	10 boxes	4971032722054



Sterilized Winding Cotton Swab

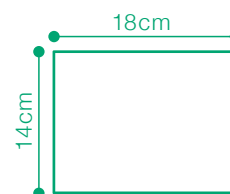
E.O.G.

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72219	S7-5	Cotton diameter 0.7cm×16cm 5 sticks (20 packs)	10 boxes	4971032722191
72220	S10-5	Cotton diameter 1cm×16cm 5 sticks (20 packs)	10 boxes	4971032722207
72221	S15-5	Cotton diameter 1.5cm×16cm 5 sticks (20 packs)	10 boxes	4971032722214
72222	S20-5	Cotton diameter 2cm×16cm 5 sticks (20 packs)	10 boxes	4971032722221

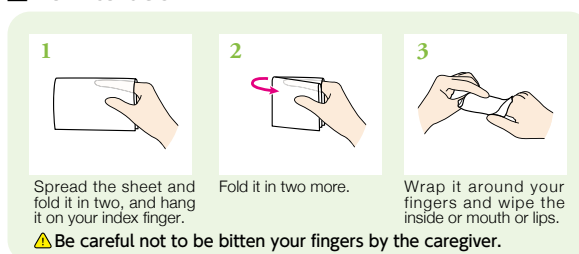
Mouth Tissue



- A wet tissue for oral care with a flavor and fragrance that will encourage the patients to open their mouth.
- Encourage ambitious oral care.
- Because it is low in calories, it can be used with no excess calorie intake.
- As it uses a soft, non-woven fabric with little fuzzing, it will not easily damage the oral cavity.
- Non-alcoholic.
- Xylitol blended.



How to use



▲ Be careful not to be bitten your fingers by the caregiver.

Dentifrice

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
75040	Strawberry	14cm×18cm 60 sheets	24 pcs	4971032750408
75041	Orange	14cm×18cm 60 sheets	24 pcs	4971032750415

■ Brand name: Mouth tissue

■ Ingredient : Water,PG,PEG-60 Hydrogenated castor Oil, Betaine, sodium hyaluronate, Glycerin,Glycyrrhizic Acid 2K, Xylitol, sodium saccharin, citric acid, Sodium citrate, Sodium benzoate, Cetylpyridinium chloride, Methyl paraben, Ethyl paraben, Butyl paraben, food flavor

▲ As this product is not edible, be careful not to swallow it.

▲ Since the product does not dissolve in water, please dispose of it hygienically without flushing it down the toilet.

Mouth Mist



- This is a high viscosity oral moisturizing spray that allows you to feel the moisture.
- Because of the high viscosity mist, it has a high moisture retentivity.
- Containing monosodium glutamate and aids secretion of saliva.
- Because of the high viscosity mist, it is difficult to get in the back of your throat and can reduce the risk of aspiration.
- It's contained hinokitiol and arrange oral condition.
- It can be moisturized easily with one push without using water or wiping dirt.

Oral cosmetics product

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74414	Soda fragrance	50mL	12 pcs x 6 boxes	4971032744148
74415	Unscented	50mL	12 pcs x 6 boxes	4971032744155

■ Brand name : Mouth Mist

■ Ingredient : Water, glycerine (Wetting agent), (PEG-240/Decyltetradeceth-20/HDI)Copolymer (Thickener), Hinokithiol (Flavoring agent), Dipotassium Glycyrrhizate·Xylitol(Sweetener), Glucosylceramide·Sweet tea extract·Glycyrrhiza Glabra Root Extract·Alpha-Glucan(Moisturizer), Sodium Hyaluronate·Hydrolyzed collagen(Wetting agent), Sodium Glutamate(Flavoring agent), Sodium Citrate(pH adjuster), BG(Solvent), Sodium Benzoate(Preservative), Fragrance agent(Soda fragrance only)

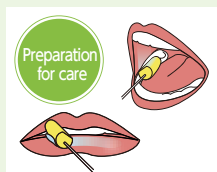
▲ Product is not an oral medicine.

Mouth Moist

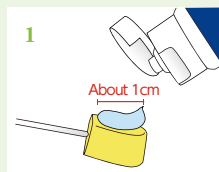


- Oral moisture gel focusing on moisture retention and smooth application.
- Mild and non-alcohol.
- One-touch cap which makes everyday care easier. (It comes with 72g only.)
- Mint flavor with refreshing feeling. Since it has a mild taste, it can be used by a wide range of people.

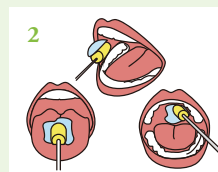
■ How to use



Apply the Mouth Moist to moisture the lips of mouth to prevent bleeding or pain when opening mouth. Remove the residual mouth moist from the previous care from the mouth by using a sponge brush etc.



Take out the appropriate amount (about 1cm) of mouth moist and place it on the clean sponge brush or a finger.



Apply 2 or 3 times to the entire oral area such as the upper jaw, the back of the cheek, and the tongue. After applied, wipe off or spit out the extra gel.

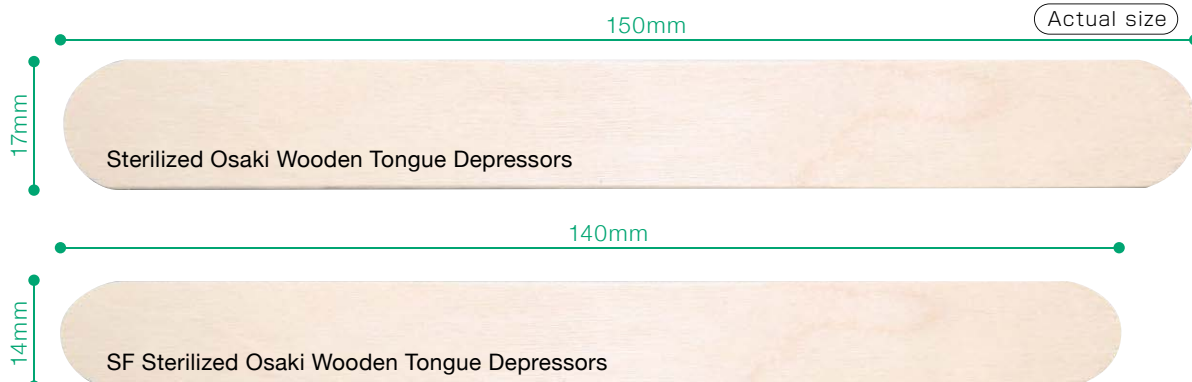
Oral cosmetics product

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74406	—	3g	100 pcs x 20 packs	4971032744063
74405	—	20g	20 pcs x 6 boxes	4971032744056
74404	—	72g	12 pcs x 6 boxes	4971032744049

■ Brand name : Mouth Moist

■ Ingredient : Water, Glycerin, Cellulose gum, Hyaluronic acid Na, Betaine, Lactoferrin, Cetylphridinium chloride, Xylitol, Citric acid, Citric acid Na, Peppermint oil, PEG-60 hydrogenated castor oil, Carrageenan, BG, Mucopolysaccharide, Benzoic acid Na

Sterilized Osaki Wooden Tongue Depressors / SF Sterilized Osaki Wooden Tongue Depressors



Sterilized Osaki
Wooden Tongue Depressors

- Individually wrapped sterilized wooden tongue depressor that uses high-quality natural wood.

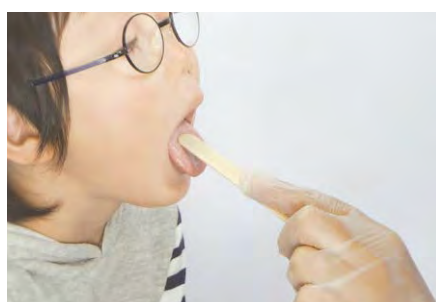
Sterilized Osaki Wooden Tongue Depressors

[General medical devices] Tongue depressor: 14066000 [E.O.G.]

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74301	—	17mm×150mm×1.6mm 1 stick (300 packs)	12 boxes	4971032743011
74311	—	17mm×150mm×1.6mm 1 stick (200 packs)	18 boxes	4971032743110

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Wooden Tongue Depressors ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000039

⚠ Since this is a natural product, it may become cracked, chipped, etc., because of environments during transport and storage. Do not use the product in that case.



- This is a small size tongue depressor made in sizes suitable for children.
- Since it comes in an adorable package suitable for the pediatric department, it can ease children's fears during the examination.

SF Sterilized Osaki Wooden Tongue Depressors

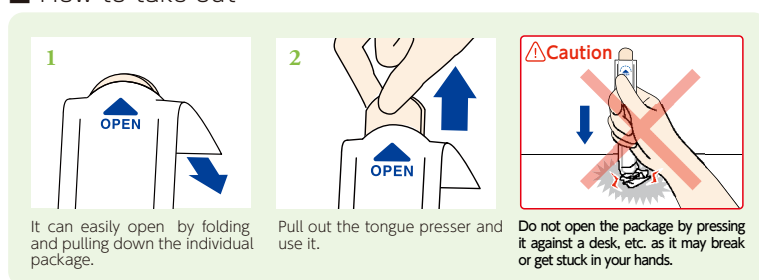
[General medical devices] Tongue depressor: 14066000 [E.O.G.]

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74307	—	14mm×140mm×1.6mm 1 stick (100 packs)	24 boxes	4971032743073

■ Brand name : Sterilized Osaki Wooden Tongue Depressors ■ Notification number : 23B2X10001000039

⚠ Since this is a natural product, it may become cracked, chipped, etc., because of environments during transport and storage. Do not use the product in that case.

How to take out



SF Sterilized Osaki
Wooden Tongue
Depressors



Tongue Gauze



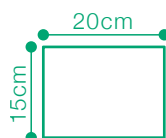
- Low-lint tongue gauze, which can be used comfortably.
- Package allows taking out the gauze one by one.
- No quality deterioration against high-pressure steam sterilization and E.O.G sterilization.

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
18100	—	5cm×12.5cm Two-fold 300 sheets	20 boxes	4971032181004

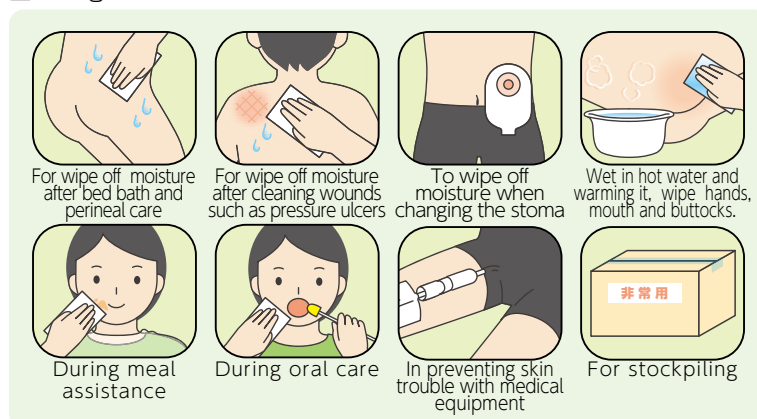
PH Body wiping cotton Sheet



- This is a 100% cotton disposable sheet that is absorbent and resistant to water wetting.
- It is a disposable product that does not require washing, and can be used stress-free without worrying about dirt even when it comes to blood, exudations, or stools, thus reducing the burden on patients and caregivers.
- Even if it is wet and pulled or squeezed, it has a strength that does not easily tear.
- It is able to wipe it stress-free without worrying about "tear" or "tension on your skin."
- This palm size makes it easy to use while supporting body with one hand, and does not require fold.
- It's a pop-up style that quickly take out one by one with one hand, just like a tissue.
- This plastic packaging makes it easy to handle even when the water is splashing, wet hands.



■ Usage



General medical devices Medical gauze:34655000

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72011	—	15cm×20cm 120 sheets	12 pcs	4971032720111

■ Brand name: Cross Gauze Cotton ■ Notification number: 23B2X10001000082

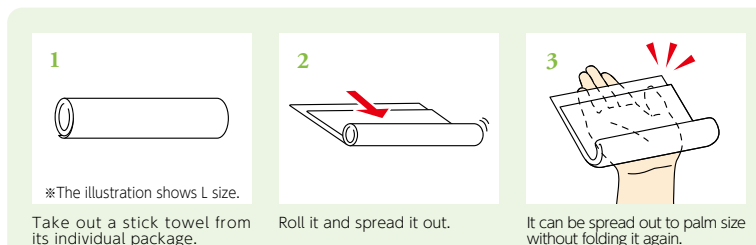
- ▲ Please dispose of it in an appropriate way, not flushing into the toilet, because it does not melt in water.
- ▲ This product is not sterilized. Do not use as a sterile product.
- ▲ This product is disposable. Do not use it repeatedly.

PH Stick Towel

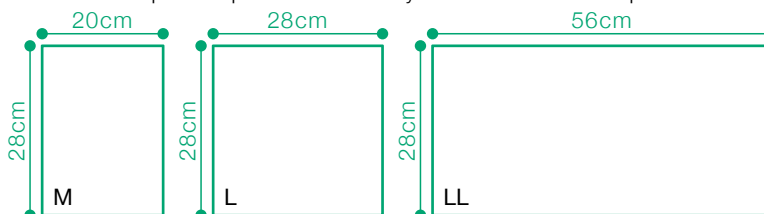


- The water-rich thick sheets can be spread out to palm size without folding them again, so you can wipe a wide area while they are still warm.
- Comes with a date of manufacture and expiration date.
- Contain aloe vera, so it leaves the skin moist after wiping.
- Using no alcohol, fragrances or coloring, the product does not contain any ingredients that will irritate the skin.
- The package design is bright and warm that you can use with comfort.

How to use



- The high barrier film is used for individual packaging, so it is hard to dry and will keep the expiration date of 2 years from the date of production.

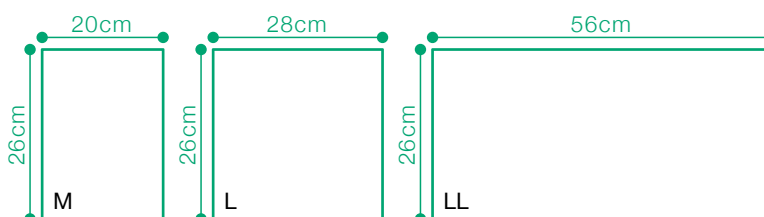


PH Stick Towel

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74990	M	20cm×28cm 1 sheet (100 pcs)	8 packs	4971032749907
74991	L	28cm×28cm 1 sheet (50 pcs)	12 packs	4971032749914
74992	LL	28cm×56cm 1 sheet (50 pcs)	8 packs	4971032749921

- Ingredient : Water, PG, Aloe Barbadensis Extract, Benzalkonium Chloride, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate
- ▲ Before heating the watch in a microwave oven, unpack it and warm it. Also, be careful not to burn yourself.
- ▲ Please treat it hygienically, not flushing into the toilet, as it does not melt in water.
- The inner bag has multiple small holes to vent air.

- A thick embossed type stick towel that wipes firmly and hardly curl.
- The embossing makes the base cloth hardly curl, which reduces the stress of nurses and nursing attendants.
- Because the stains on the surface of the body can be thoroughly removed, it can reduce skin-native bacteria and lead to a reduction in operation site infections (SSI).
- The special film used for individual packaging and the packaging method, which makes it difficult to reduce moisture, allow storage for two years from the date of production.



PH Stick Towel Thick embossed

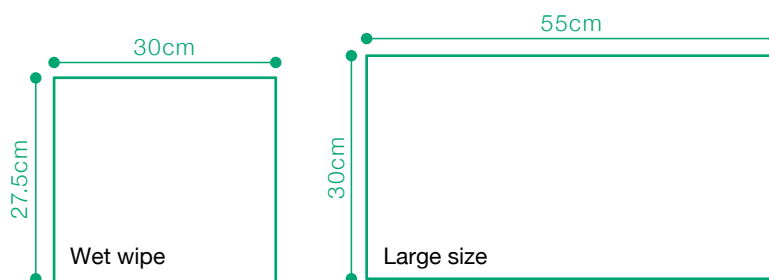
Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74993	M	20cm×26cm 1 sheet (100 pcs)	8 packs	4971032749938
74994	L	26cm×28cm 1 sheet (50 pcs)	12 packs	4971032749945
74995	LL	26cm×56cm 1 sheet (50 pcs)	8 packs	4971032749952

- Ingredient : Water, PG, Aloe Barbadensis Extract, Benzalkonium Chloride, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate
- ▲ When warming in a microwave oven and so on, open the package before warming.
- ▲ Please treat it hygienically, not flushing into the toilet, as it does not melt in water.
- The inner bag has multiple small holes to vent air.

Pre-moist Body Towel



- Stick-type body pre-moist towel by blending the moistening ingredient "glycosyl trehalose" into the soft and strong nonwoven fabric.
- Individually wrapped, seasonal use of heating and cooling is possible.
- Folded in a way that can be used as a wiping towel at medical institutions and facilities.
- Highly safe antiseptic agent, "polyaminopropyl biguanide" is used.
- Medical solution ingredient is skin-friendly and mild acidity of pH about 4.5.
- Alcohol (ethanol) free, fragrance-free.



Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72001	Wet wipe	30cm×27.5cm 1 sheet (30 pcs)	12 packs	4971032720012
72000	Large size	30cm× 55cm 1 sheet (30 pcs)	12 packs	4971032720005

■ Ingredient : Water, DPG, 1,2-hexanediol, Caprylyl glycol, Glycosyl trehalose, Hydrogenated starch hydrolysate, Polyaminopropyl biguanide, Allantoin, Citric acid, Citric acid Na

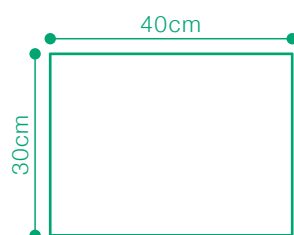
▲ Before heating the watch in a microwave oven, unpack it and warm it. Also, be careful not to burn yourself.

▲ Please treat it hygienically, not flushing into the toilet, as it does not melt in water.

Skin Moisturizing Body Wipes



- A super large body wipe that moistens the skin with two moisturizing ingredients.
- Thanks to the two moisturizing ingredients, glycosyl trehalose and "Lipidure®*", that are contained within it, the product prevents dry skin that causes itching, etc., and keeps the skin moist.
* Polyquaternium-51
- Contains persimmon tannin, which is an ingredient for balanced skin, and wipes away unpleasant odors together with sweat and dirt.
- Because the product uses super large sheets that are soft but will not be torn easily, a wide area can be wiped with one sheet.
- Using no alcohol, fragrances or coloring, the product does not contain any ingredients that will irritate the skin.
- It is mildly acidic, which means it is soft on the skin.



Cleanser

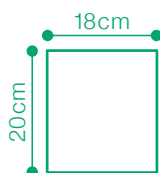
Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72006	—	30cm×40cm 30 sheets	16 pcs	4971032720067

■ Brand name : Skin Moisturizing Body Wipes
■ Ingredient : Water, PG, Glycerin, glycosyl trehalose, polyquaternium-51, persimmon tannin, cetylpyridinium chloride, Hydrogenated starch hydrolysates, methylparaben, ethylparaben, PEG-60, Hydrogenated castor oil, sodium lactate, BG

Olive Oil Bottom Wipes



- A bottom wipe that contains natural olive oil, and can wipe off stubborn stool easily.
- It contains plenty of moisture, so you don't rub the buttock, and you can remove the stool easily.
- Since it uses an ultra-thick sheet, it is economical to wipe firmly with one sheet.
- Contains two kinds of ingredients, ceramide and squalane, and is kind on damaged skin.
- Using no alcohol, fragrances or coloring, the product does not contain any ingredients that will irritate the skin.
- It is mildly acidic, which means it is soft on the skin.



Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72005	—	18cm×20cm 60 sheets	24 pcs	4971032720050

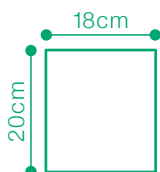
■ Ingredient : Water, PG, POE, Hydrogenated castor oil, Olive fruit oil, glycosyl ceramide, squalane, sodium hyaluronate, lecithin, rice bran oil, Glycerin, EDTA-2Na, paraben, Cetylpyridinium chloride

▲ Since the product does not dissolve in water, please dispose of it hygienically without flushing it down the toilet.

Flushable Pre-moist Wipe



- This is a clean and easy-to-dispose wipe that can be flushed into a toilet after use.
- It has an easy-to-open plastic lid, so you can take out a sheet easily with one hand
- Contains the "Lipidure"®, which is kind on damaged skin.
- Using no alcohol, fragrances or coloring, the product does not contain any ingredients that will irritate the skin.
- It is mildly acidic, which means it is soft on the skin.



Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72002	—	18cm×20cm 80 sheets	24 pcs	4971032720029

■ Ingredient : Water, Polyquaternium-51, Oleth -12, benzalkonium chloride, citric acid, Iodopropynyl butylcarbamate, Glycereth-26, phenoxyethanol

▲ Be sure to flush one by one to avoid clogging the toilet.

▲ If the water flow is weak, it may clogged the toilet.

Clean Cotton A



- Individually wrapped sterilized cleaning cotton for cleaning and wiping skin.
- Aluminum package prevents water evaporation and enables clean use.
- No alcohol is used and fragrance-free.
- 2 sheets are included in the package to divide up the usage. When thickness is required, stack and use two sheets.
- Perfect as a sanitary article before and after delivery, and cleaning and wiping body.

■ Scene of use



Around face
and mouth



Wipe body



Wipe anal and
delicate area



Wipe hands and
fingers

Quasi drug A.C.

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72712	—	7.5cm×8cm Two-fold 2 sheets (25 packs)	20 boxes	4971032727127
72711	—	7.5cm×8cm Two-fold 2 sheets (70 packs)	12 boxes	4971032727110

■ Brand name : Clean cotton A-b

■ Ingredient : Soaked general medical devices medical absorbent cotton into 0.01% solution of benzalkonium chloride

Clean Cotton L



- Individually-wrapped sterilized cleaning cotton, which enables wiping large area with the large-size.
- Aluminum package prevents water evaporation and enables clean use.
- No alcohol is used and fragrance-free.
- Perfect for wiping skin and delicate area when bathing is not possible.

■ Scene of use



Around face
and mouth



Wipe body



Wipe anal and
delicate area



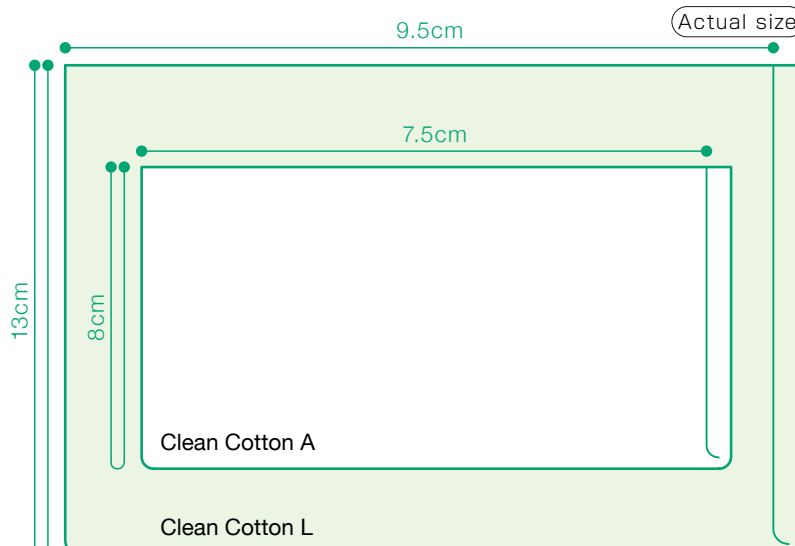
Wipe hands and
fingers

Quasi drug A.C.

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72713	—	9.5cm×13cm Two-fold 1sheet (20 packs)	20 boxes	4971032727134

■ Brand name : Clean cotton L-b

■ Ingredient : Soaked general medical devices medical absorbent cotton into 0.01% solution of benzalkonium chloride



Clean Cotton Eye



Clean Cotton Eye x2 sheets



Braille



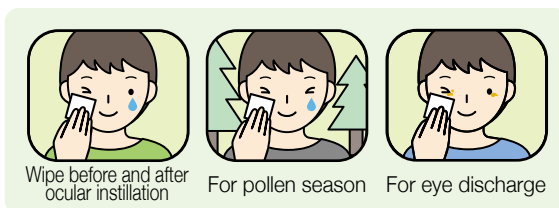
Clean Cotton Eye Twin Pouch x1 sheet



Clean Cotton Eye x1 sheet

- Individually-wrapped sanitized cleaning cotton useful for optical wiping.
- Be able to open the package from all 4 directions. Emphasizes the position from which the absorbent cotton can be cleanly taken out.
- Aluminum package prevents water evaporation and enables clean use.
- Alcohol-free, fragrance-free.
- Universal design using the contrast of color, which makes even people with cataract and weak eyesight easy to find. Braille on the upper surface of the package for people who have visual impairments.

■ Scene of use



- 2 sheets are included in a pack so both eyes can be wiped by using the sheet one by one.
- The upper part of the package for 100 packs can be removed along the perforation, which enables taking out the cotton even in a dark treatment room.

Clean Cotton Eye x2 sheets

Quasi drug A.C.

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72708	—	3.75cm×8cm Two-fold 2 sheets (16 packs)	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032727080
72707	—	3.75cm×8cm Two-fold 2 sheets (100 packs)	12 boxes	4971032727073

- Brand name : Clean Cotton Eye A2
- Ingredient : Soaked general medical devices medical absorbent cotton into 0.02% solution of chlorhexidine gluconate

- Large-size thick absorbent cotton wipe, which enables wiping off dirt thoroughly.

Clean Cotton Eye Twin Pouch x1 sheet

Quasi drug A.C.

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72007	—	3.7cm×8cm Two-fold 1 sheets (32 packs)	10 packs × 8 boxes	4971032720074

- Brand name : Clean Cotton Eye TP1
- Ingredient : Soaked general medical devices medical absorbent cotton into 0.02% solution of chlorhexidine gluconate

- Large-size thick absorbent cotton wipe, which enables wiping off dirt thoroughly.

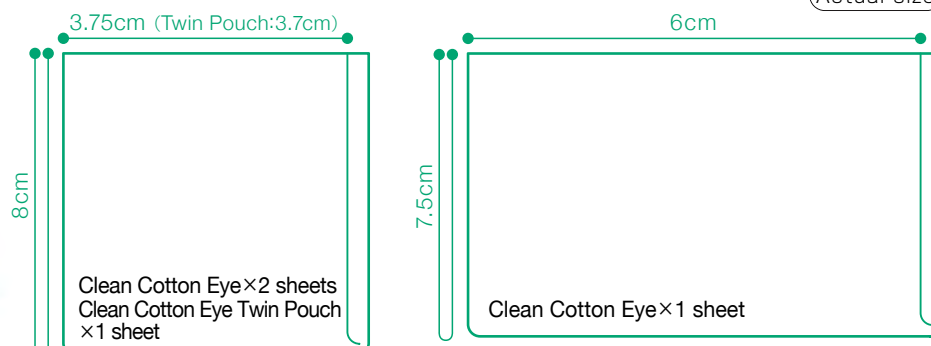
Clean Cotton Eye x1 sheet

Quasi drug A.C.

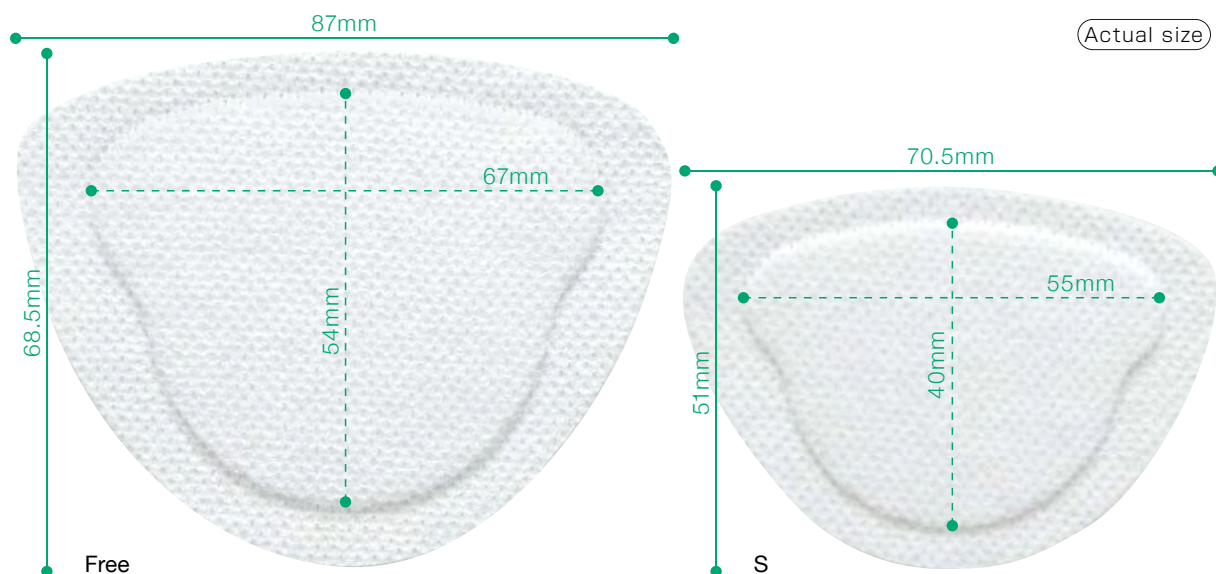
Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
00114	—	6cm×7.5cm Two-fold 1 sheet (16 packs)	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032001142

- Brand name : Clean Cotton Eye
- Ingredient : Soaked general medical devices medical absorbent cotton into 0.02% solution of chlorhexidine gluconate

(Actual size)



Clean Patch



- Light-blocking adhesive eye dressing, which can easily block light.
- Soft nonwoven fabric is used to perfectly attach to skin.
- Hypoallergenic acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive is used for the seal section.
- Large-size pad covers up to the eyebrow and causes no pain when removing.
- The upper part of the package for 100 sheets can be removed along the perforation, which enables taking out the cotton even in a dark treatment room.
- Individually-wrapped with easy-to-understand usage and warning display on the package allow clean storage, and convenient for distributing to patients.
- Reduce the amount of work to make gauze for examination and absorbent cotton.
- It comes with an adorable character sticker that children can paste on CleanPatch and enjoy practice wearing the eye patch. (It comes with 12 packs only.)

How to use



Clean the area around the eyes before pasting the patch.



Paste it as if covering the eyes and eyebrows simultaneously with the padded part.



Try and paste it so that there are no wrinkles or gaps, OK?

Target ages

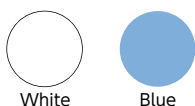
Size	Age
Free	3 years to adult
S	1 to 3 years

Character sticker (It comes with 12 packs only.)



Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
73307	Free	Seal section : 87mm × 68.5mm Pad section : 67mm × 54mm 1 sheet (100 packs)	12 boxes	4971032733074
73305	Free	Seal section : 87mm × 68.5mm Pad section : 67mm × 54mm 1 sheet (12 packs) Includes trial Clean cotton eye 2 sheets (2 packs)	10 packs × 8 boxes	4971032733050
73306	S	Seal section : 70.5mm × 51mm Pad section : 55mm × 40mm 1 sheet (100 packs)	12 boxes	4971032733067
73304	S	Seal section : 70.5mm × 51mm Pad section : 55mm × 40mm 1 sheet (12 packs) Includes trial Clean cotton eye 2 sheets (2 packs)	10 packs × 8 boxes	4971032733043

Osaki Nitrile Gloves



- These are powder-free type nitrile gloves boasting high elasticity and a sense of fit.
- Anti-slip finishing that has been applied to the fingertips guarantees outstanding work performance.
- Because it is latex free, people with latex allergies can also use it with peace of mind.
- Can choose from white and blue color depending on purposes or sections.

Nitrile Gloves White

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
70103	SS	Hand size 7.5cm×24cm 200 pcs	10 boxes	4971032701035
70104	S	Hand size 8.5cm×24cm 200 pcs	10 boxes	4971032701042
70105	M	Hand size 9.5cm×24cm 200 pcs	10 boxes	4971032701059
70106	L	Hand size 10.5cm×24cm 200 pcs	10 boxes	4971032701066

■ Material: Synthetic rubber (Nitrile rubber)
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

⚠ Do not use the product for food processing.

Nitrile Gloves Blue

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
70111	SS	Hand size 7.5cm×24cm 200 pcs	10 boxes	4971032701110
70112	S	Hand size 8.5cm×24cm 200 pcs	10 boxes	4971032701127
70113	M	Hand size 9.5cm×24cm 200 pcs	10 boxes	4971032701134
70114	L	Hand size 10.5cm×24cm 200 pcs	10 boxes	4971032701141

■ Material: Synthetic rubber (Nitrile rubber)
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

⚠ Do not use the product for food processing.

Osaki Plastic Gloves



- Powder-free disposable plastic gloves for a wide range of application.
- The gloves are latex-free, so even by people with latex allergy can use them safely.
- Can use for both hands right and left, but also can use for only single hand and economical.

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
70000	S	Hand size 8.5cm×24cm 100 pcs	20 boxes	4971032700007
70001	M	Hand size 9.5cm×24cm 100 pcs	20 boxes	4971032700014
70002	L	Hand size 10.5cm×24cm 100 pcs	20 boxes	4971032700021
70010	LL	Hand size 11.5cm×24cm 100 pcs	20 boxes	4971032700106

■ Material: Vinyl chloride, Plasticizer
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

PH Plastic Gloves Soft



- Disposable plastic gloves with high elasticity and excellent fitness.
- Soft, thin and fit to the fingers and suitable for detailed work of nursing/caring.
- As it does not use natural rubber or powder, it can also be used for those who are worried about latex allergy or powder allergy.
- Can use for both hands right and left, but also can use for only single hand and economical.

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
70006	SS	Hand size 7.5cm×24cm100 pcs	20 boxes	4971032700069
70007	S	Hand size 8.5cm×24cm100 pcs	20 boxes	4971032700076
70008	M	Hand size 9.5cm×24cm100 pcs	20 boxes	4971032700083
70009	L	Hand size10.5cm×24cm100 pcs	20 boxes	4971032700090

■ Material:Vinyl chloride,Plasticizer
※ Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Milky Fit Gloves



- Disposable plastic gloves with high elasticity and excellent fitness, it can be used on several purposes like diaper change or cleaning body.
- Can use for both hands right and left, but also can use for only single hand and economical.
- As it does not use natural rubber or powder, it can also be used for those who are worried about latex allergy or powder allergy.
- Can use for food processing* because it is conformed to the food sanitation law.

※ Ministry of Health and Welfare Notification No. 370

- It is easy to take out the product if you press in the bottom of the package toward inside when the contents become low.

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
70204	S	Hand size10.2cm×28cm 200 pcs	20 boxes	4971032702049
70205	M	Hand size10.5cm×28cm 200 pcs	20 boxes	4971032702056
70206	L	Hand size11.5cm×28cm 200 pcs	20 boxes	4971032702063

■ Material : Polyolefin resin
※ Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Method of wearing and removing disposable gloves

How to wear



Please put your hands in of it and wear it by grasping the part of the sleeve edge.

With Milky fit gloves



Grasp the cuff and put the glove on, and then stretch it toward the base of your finger.

How to remove



1 Take the sleeve part(outside) of one glove.



2 Remove the gloves by turning them over.



3 Grip the glove that have been taken off with the glove you are wearing, insert the other hand into the cuff of the glove.



4 Remove the gloves by turning over so that they do not touch the contaminated areas, and wrap the gloves that have been taken off first.



5 Quickly dispose the pair of the glove in the lump.

Disposable long type nursing gloves



- This long-type disposable glove is perfect for bathing assistance or hand washing sheets.
- Long type with total length of 58cm, it can be covered firmly to the elbow, and it protects medical workers from contamination and infections.
- The rubber is attached to the sleeve, which prevents it from slipping off.
- The rubber sleeves tighten tight, making it difficult for the water and dirt that scatter to get into the gloves.
- Because it is embossed inwards, fingers are hard to get out of alignment inside the gloves, reducing the stick on the skin caused by sweat.
- As it conforms to the Food Sanitation Law^{*}, it can be used for a variety of purposes, such as in a cooking area or when working around water.

^{*}Ministry of Health and Welfare Notification No. 370

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
70207	Free Clear	Hand size 14cm×58cm 30 pcs	20 boxes	4971032702070

■ Material: [Main body] Polyethylene [Rubber Sleeve] Natural rubber latex (Do not use for areas for directly touch the skin)
 ▲ Do not use the product for person who has allergy of latex because the product is used natural latex material.

Disposable nursing apron



- This disposable long-sleeved transparent apron is useful for assisting in defecation and bathing.
- Long sleeves can cover your arms tightly, protecting caregiver from contamination or infections from stool.
- It is a rubber sleeves that prevent the cuff is hard to get dirty
- Because of the disposable type, there is no labor such as washing.
- It is convenient because it is easy to put on and take off and can be discarded as it is.
- Because the colors are transparent, can contact them with a natural impression that is no different from usual clothes.

How to use

How to wear

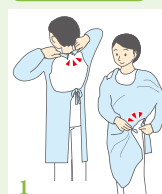


1 Open the neck, hang it on the neck, and pass the sleeves through it.



2 Tie the waist strings on the back and open the hem.

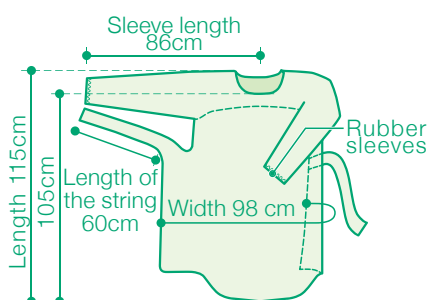
How to take off



1 Cut the neck strings at the back and untie the waist strings or cut the waist strings.



2 Pull out each arm so that you do not touch the contaminated area. Fold it with the contaminated part inside and discard.



Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
73760	Regular Clear	Length 115cm × Width 98cm × Sleeve length 86cm 5 pcs	32 boxes	4971032737607

■ Material: [Main body] polyethylene [Rubber Sleeve] Natural rubber latex (Do not use for areas for directly touch the skin)
 ▲ Do not use the product for person who has allergy of latex because the product is used natural latex material.

Petit-schiene

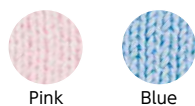


- Schiene for fixing the infant intravenous drip used for MRI examination.
- No metal use and don't need to replace the splint, it can also obtain a clear, undisturbed image.
- High-resilience urethane foam on one side (front) provides a pressure-relieving effect to prevent medical device-related pressure wounds.
- Light-weight and thin design enables wearing for a long time with comfort. Fixes dressing without becoming bulky.
- The use of soft polyurethane foam means that it puts little stress on the child's skin when worn.
- Safe by using Special plastic for the core that won't break when bent.

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72610	208	2cm× 8cm×0.8cm 2.2g (10 pcs)	40 packs	4971032726106
72626	310	3cm×10cm×1.1cm 6.8g (10 pcs)	28 packs	4971032726267
72627	414	4cm×14cm×1.1cm 14.0g (10 pcs)	14 packs	4971032726274
72628	519	5cm×19cm×1.2cm 32.5g (10 pcs)	10 packs	4971032726281
72629	625	6cm×25cm×1.1cm 45.8g (10 pcs)	6 packs	4971032726298

■ Material : <208>[Main body-Inner core] 100% Polyethylene [Pad] Polyethylene foam
<310,414,519,625>[Main body-Inner core] 100% Polyethylene [Pad] Polyethylene foam,
Polyurethane foam

Petit-schiene Cover



■ Petit-schiene Cover corresponding list

Type	Petit schiene Part number	Petit schiene cover	
		Part number	Color
208	72610	72612	Pink
		72613	Blue
310	72626	72614	Pink
		72615	Blue
414	72627	72616	Pink
		72617	Blue
519	72628	72618	Pink
		72619	Blue
625	72629	72620	Pink
		72621	Blue

- Cover of schiene for fixing the infant intravenous drip used for MRI examination.
- The cotton material is pre-washed so it's highly sweat-absorbing, breathable, and gentle on the skin.
- Putting on the cover prevents mistakenly swallowing chips of the splint when the child bites on it.
- Using the cover with the splint provides an even better pressure-relieving effect.
- No latex.
- Single-use, so it's always clean.

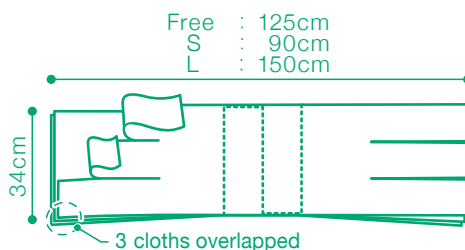
Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
72612	208 Pink	2.4cm× 9cm 1.3g (10 sheets)	15 packs× 10 boxes	4971032726120
72613	208 Blue	2.4cm× 9cm 1.3g (10 sheets)	15 packs× 10 boxes	4971032726137
72614	310 Pink	3.6cm×12.5cm 2.7g (10 sheets)	15 packs× 10 boxes	4971032726144
72615	310 Blue	3.6cm×12.5cm 2.7g (10 sheets)	15 packs× 10 boxes	4971032726151
72616	414 Pink	4.4cm× 17cm 4.4g (10 sheets)	10 packs× 10 boxes	4971032726168
72617	414 Blue	4.4cm× 17cm 4.4g (10 sheets)	10 packs× 10 boxes	4971032726175
72618	519 Pink	5.4cm× 22cm 6.5g (10 sheets)	10 packs× 10 boxes	4971032726182
72619	519 Blue	5.4cm× 22cm 6.5g (10 sheets)	10 packs× 10 boxes	4971032726199
72620	625 Pink	6.6cm× 28cm 10.2g (10 sheets)	10 packs× 10 boxes	4971032726205
72621	625 Blue	6.6cm× 28cm 10.2g (10 sheets)	10 packs× 10 boxes	4971032726212

■ Material : Cotton, Polyurethane
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

OP Abdominal Bandage



- Abdominal bandage for after operation made by overlapping 3 bleached cotton cloths with pleasant texture.



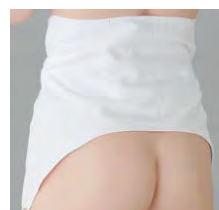
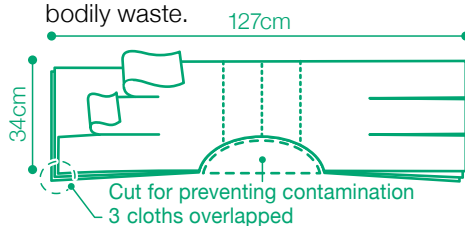
Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
00030	Free	34cm×125cm 3 cloths overlapped 1 pc	20 packs×4 boxes	4971032000305
70900	S	34cm×90cm 3 cloths overlapped 1 pc	—	4971032709000
61003	L	34cm×150cm 3 cloths overlapped 1 pc	16 packs×4 boxes	4971032610030

■ Material : 100% Cotton

Cut Abdominal Bandage



- Abdominal bandage for after operation, whose buttocks region is cut off.
- Prevent contamination of abdominal belt from bodily waste.



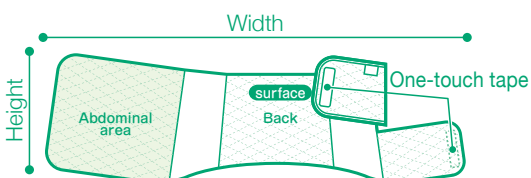
Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
00007	Free	34cm×127cm 3 cloths overlapped 1 pc	20 packs×10 boxes	4971032000077

■ Material : 100% Cotton

Easy Abdominal Bandage



- A stretchable abdominal bandage that can be put on and taken off easily using one-touch tapes, and has a quilted section that will gently protect the affected area after surgery.
- The fabric for the buttocks is cut and draping has been applied, so the product will fit the contours of the abdomen nicely.
- Can be used as a maternity girdle before and after delivery.



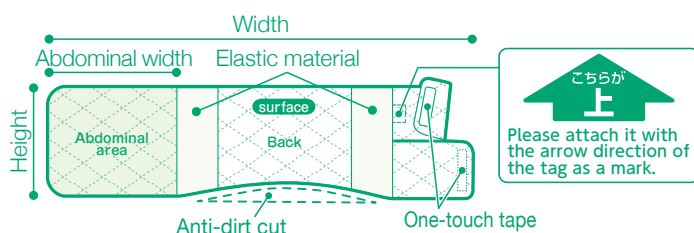
Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
70936	S	26cm×85cm Waist 50cm~65cm 1 pc	10 pcs×6 packs	4971032709369
70937	M	30cm×100cm Waist 65cm~85cm 1 pc	10 pcs×6 packs	4971032709376
70938	L	30cm×112cm Waist 85cm~110cm 1 pc	10 pcs×6 packs	4971032709383
70939	LL	30cm×130cm Waist 110cm~125cm 1 pc	10 pcs×6 packs	4971032709390

■ Material : [Main body]100% Cotton [Inner cotton]100% Polyester
[Stretchable material]95% Cotton, 5% Polyurethane
※ Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

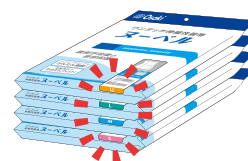
Abdominal Bandage "Nubel"



- A stretchable abdominal bandage that can be put on and taken off easily using onetouch tapes, and has a quilted section that will gently protect the affected area after surgery.
- The fabric for the buttocks is cut and draping has been applied, so the product will fit the contours of the abdomen nicely.
- Can be used as a maternity girdle before and after delivery.
- The size is also indicated on the bottom and clear at a glance even if you stack them flat without separating them by size.



■ Flat image



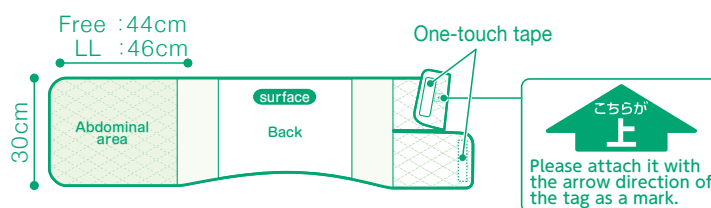
Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
00021	S	26cm× 85cm Waist 50cm~ 65cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 10 packs	4971032000213
00020	M	30cm×100cm Waist 65cm~ 85cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 10 packs	4971032000206
00019	L	30cm×115cm Waist 85cm~110cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 10 packs	4971032000190
00049	LL	30cm×130cm Waist110cm~125cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 10 packs	4971032000497

■ Material : [Main body] 100% Cotton [Inner cotton] 100% Polyester
[Stretchable material] 95% Cotton, 5% Polyurethane
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Abdominal Bandage "Bellina"



- A stretchable abdominal bandage that can be put on and taken off easily using onetouch tapes, and has a quilted section that will gently protect the affected area after surgery.
- The fabric for the buttocks is cut and draping has been applied, so the product will fit the contours of the abdomen nicely.
- Can be used as a maternity girdle before and after delivery.
- The size is also indicated on the bottom and clear at a glance even if you stack them flat without separating them by size.



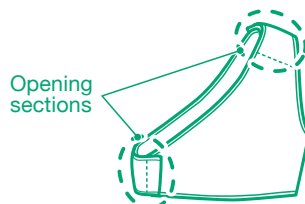
Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
00046	Free	30cm×100cm Waist55cm~105cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 10 packs	4971032000466
00047	LL	30cm×122cm Waist76cm~128cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 10 packs	4971032000473

■ Material : [Main body] 100% Cotton [Inner cotton] 100% Polyester
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Osaki Breast Bandage



- Breast bandage using high-quality bleached cotton cloth with one-touch tape.
- One-touch tape both on the shoulder and the side.
- Easy to wear and remove, and perfect for protecting affected areas and treatment after the thoracic operation.
- Can be used for both left and right side.



Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
71100	Size 1	Chest circumference 80cm~96cm 1 pc	50 packs	4971032711003

■ Material : 100% Cotton

Osaki Elastic Breast Bandage



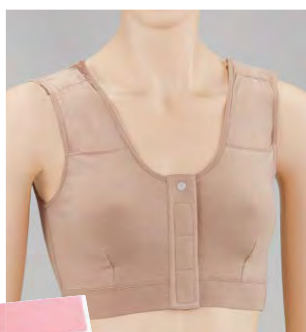
- Highly elastic protective breast bandage with one-touch tape.
- No. 1 has one-touch tape on both shoulder and the side, No. 2 has one-touch tape on the side.
- Comfortable use with excellent hygroscopic nature and breathability
- Can be used for both left and right side.



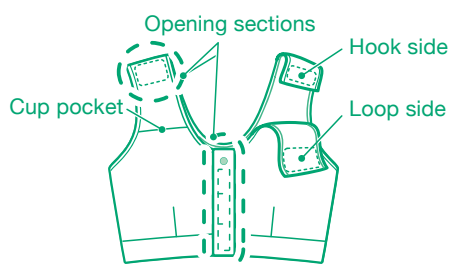
Part number	Type	Standard(applicable size)・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
00069	No.1 M	Under bust 65cm~ 82cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 12 packs	4971032000695
00068	No.1 L	Under bust 80cm~ 92cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 12 packs	4971032000688
00067	No.1 LL	Under bust 90cm~105cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 12 packs	4971032000671
90004	No.2 M	Under bust 65cm~ 82cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 12 packs	4971032900049
90005	No.2 L	Under bust 80cm~ 92cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 12 packs	4971032900056
90006	No.2 LL	Under bust 90cm~105cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 12 packs	4971032900063

■ Material : [Main body] 95% Cotton, 5% Polyurethane
*Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Soft Breast Bandage



- Breast bandage for women, which is easy to wear and remove with one hand, and perfect for after breast cancer operation and during radiation therapy period.
- Easy to open and close with one hand and convenient to wear and remove by one-touch tape and snap buttons on the shoulders and the front.
- As the product uses a fabric with good stretchability, it fits the body gently and feels comfortable to wear.
- Flat rear side allows wearing while sleeping with comfort.
- Safe to use with pockets for cups while going out by putting in cups or pads. ※Cups are not included.
- Able to be worn as patient clothes during radiation therapy period by not using metals.



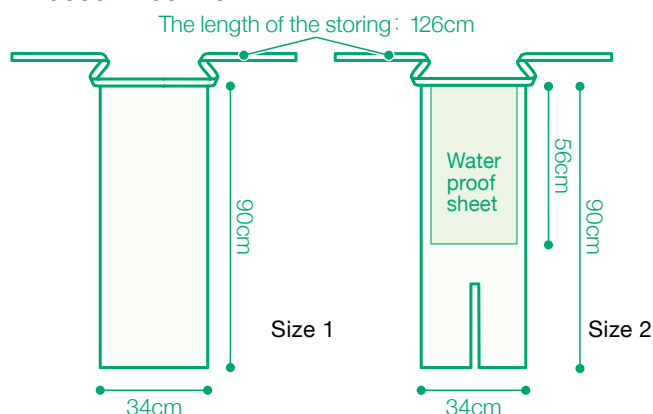
Part number	Type	Standard (applicable size) · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
71202	M Mocha	Top bust 75cm~ 85cm Under bust 65cm~ 75cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 12 packs	4971032712024
71203	L Mocha	Top bust 85cm~ 95cm Under bust 75cm~ 85cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 12 packs	4971032712031
71204	LL Mocha	Top bust 95cm~105cm Under bust 85cm~ 95cm 1 pc	10 pcs× 12 packs	4971032712048

■ Material : [Main body] 95% Cotton, 5% Polyurethane [Snap button] Plastic
※Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Osaki T-bandage



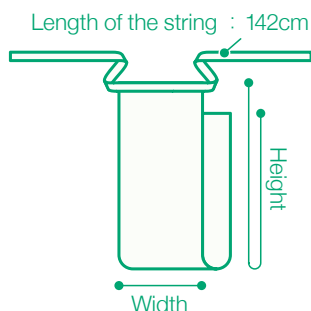
- T-bandage used pleasant texture bleached cotton cloth.
- Size 2 has polyethylene water-proof sheet.
- Because it is 100% cotton, it has outstanding sweat absorption and air permeability properties, and can be used in comfort.



Part number	Type	Standard · Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
00037	Size 1	34cm×90cm The length of the storing 126cm 1 pc	50 packs × 6 boxes	4971032000374
00038	Size 2	34cm×90cm The length of the storing 126cm With polyethylene sheet 1 pc	50 packs × 6 boxes	4971032000381

■ Material : 100% Cotton

Disposable T-bandage



- A disposable T-bandage that makes it easy to conduct medical examination after surgery or during delivery. (People with hemorrhoids should use it in combination with a pad.)
- Three sizes are available, so different sizes can be used depending on the application or department.

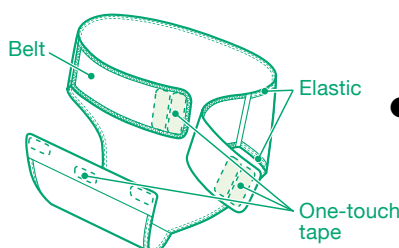
Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
71302	Small	17cm×97.5cm Length of the string 142cm 1 pc	500 packs	4971032713021
71300	Medium	22cm×97.5cm Length of the string 142cm 1 pc	500 packs	4971032713007
71303	Large	25cm×97.5cm Length of the string 142cm 1 pc	500 packs	4971032713038

■ Material : [Main body] 100% Polypropylene [String] 100% Cotton

Easy T-bandage



- A disposable three-way open T-bandage made of nonwoven fabric that can be put on and taken off easily and provides comfort even during medical examinations before and after surgery or delivery.
- The size can be adjusted easily thanks to the one-touch tapes, and the product can be used for people of a wide range of sizes, regardless of gender.



- Because the adhesive area of the one-touch tapes on the left and right are wide, the product fits the abdomen snugly.
- The seams are located on the outside, so it can be wear it comfortably.

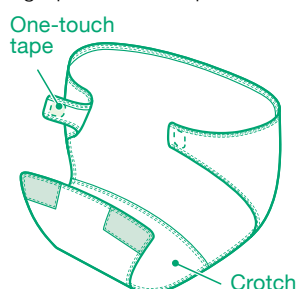
Part number	Type	Standard(applicable size)-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
75011	Regular	Hip circumference 95cm~115cm 1 pc	30 packs × 8 boxes	4971032750118
75012	Small	Hip circumference 82cm~ 95cm 1 pc	30 packs × 8 boxes	4971032750125

■ Material : [Main body] 100% Polyester [Belt] 100% Nylon [Elastic] 78% Polyester, 22% Polyurethane
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Neo-holder



- A three-way open stretch T-bandage that's ideal for underwear before and after surgery and childbirth.
- Three-way opening and onetouch tape strips make it easy to check the patient's condition before and after surgery and childbirth and to change pads and diapers.



- The elastic material means it won't dig into the skin much and give a pressurized feel to the abdomen. It also provides a secure fit and keeps pads and diapers in place.

Part number	Type	Standard(applicable size)-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
00015	Free	Hip 80cm~105cm 1 pc	50 packs	4971032000152

■ Material : [Main body] 100% Polyester [Crotch] 100% Cotton
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Fit Shorts



- Highly stretchy boxer-type underpants that can be used for various applications.
- The high stretchability helps the product to fit snugly and comfortably, without squeezing.
- The boxer type underpants cover the bottom completely, and pads can also be fixed in place securely.
- Good air permeability, so they can be worn comfortably without getting damp easily.
- The product can be used with people of a wide range of sizes, regardless of gender.

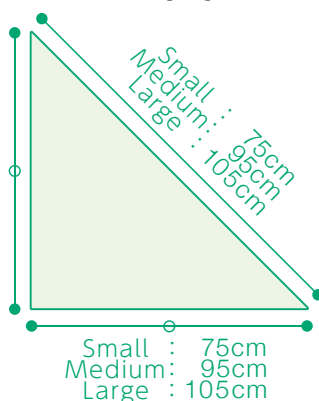
Part number	Type	Standard(applicable size)・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
71600	Regular	Hip circumference 85cm~120cm 1 pc	20 pcs× 18 packs	4971032716008
71601	Small	Hip circumference 70cm~100cm 1 pc	20 pcs× 18 packs	4971032716015

■ Material : 90% Polyester, 10% Polyurethane
* Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Osaki Triangular Bandage



- Triangular bandage bleached cotton cloth with pleasant texture.
- Can be used for injury on various parts of the body such as arm hanging for broken bone.



Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JANコード
31201	Small	75cm× 75cm×105cm 1 sheet	10 pc× 20 packs	4971032312019
31200	Medium	95cm× 95cm×135cm 1 sheet	10 pc× 10 packs	4971032312002
00031	Large	105cm×105cm×150cm 1 sheet	10 pc× 30 packs	4971032000312

■ Material : 100% Cotton

Lint Sheet



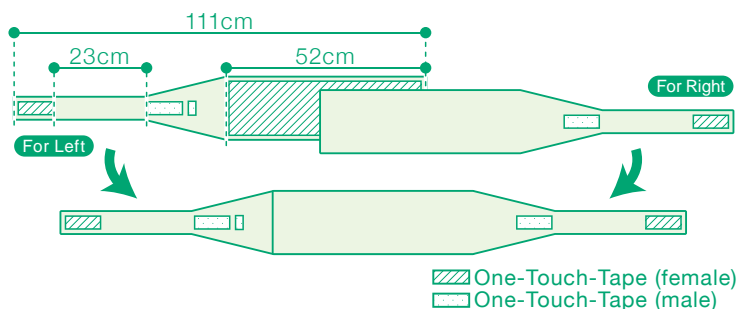
- Lint for using as a ground fabric for applying medicine and wet pad.
- Flannel material for which one side of the thick twill fabric is raised.
- Cut in different sizes according to the use.

Part number	Type	Standard・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
70701	50cm	38cm×50cm 1 sheet	20 packs × 25 packages	4971032707013
70700	3m	38cm× 3m 1 sheet	10 pcs × 10 packages	4971032707006

Fall Prevention Belt For Lumbar X-ray



- A belt for supporting the hips and buttocks when taking X-ray images.
- Since it supports the hips and buttocks with two belts, it makes X-ray imaging possible even for people who have troubles standing up.
- One-touch tape is used, so it is easy to put on and take off for both equipment and the body.
- When not in use, it can be fastened with a one-touch tape, so contamination due to adhesion to the floor can be prevented.



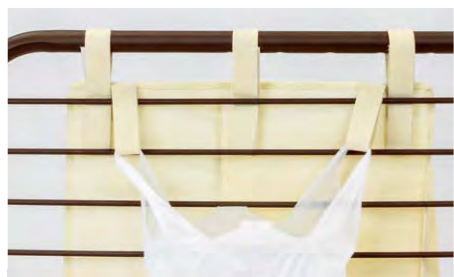
Part number	Type	Standard(applicable size)-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
★ 73053	Green	Waist circumference ~120cm 2 sheets 1 pair	1 pack	4971032730530
★ 73060	Blue	Waist circumference ~120cm 2 sheets 1 pair	1 pack	4971032730608

■ Material : 100% Cotton

★ Since the product is made to order, it may take time to deliver.

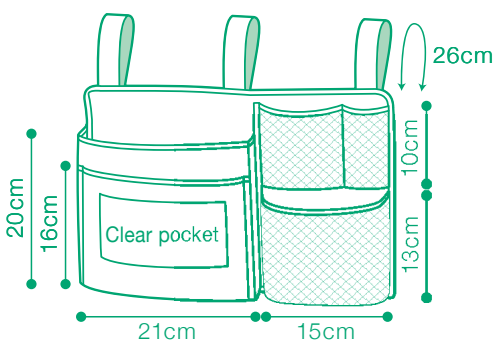
- ▲ Please do not use the product for people who need support for remaining standing for short periods of time.
- ▲ If you use it out of position, it may not be able to provide support that is strong enough.
- ▲ One-touch tape may lose strength after repeated use. Be sure to check the belt is firmly attached before use.
- ▲ The product can be washed using a regular washing procedure in a washing machine, using a water temperature of up to 40°C.
- ▲ The waist circumference that can be Suitable differ depending on the machine.

Osaki Bedside Pockets I



One-touch tape strips for a trash bag on the back

- A storage bag for small items around the bed to prevent injury from falling.
- Gathering up and storing small items within arm's reach helps reduce the risk of people straining themselves to reach for things and falling off from the bed or getting caught between the gaps of the bedframe.
- Keeping small items neatly organized helps reduce the risk of damage and injury from stepping on them.
- The bag can hold small items of various sizes, including glasses, drinks with lids, pens, and tablets.
- Economical because it's disposable, with it intended to be used only during hospital stays.
- Easy to attach with three one-touch tape strips.
- Two one-touch tape strips on the back make it easy to attach a trash bag and keep the bed area clean.



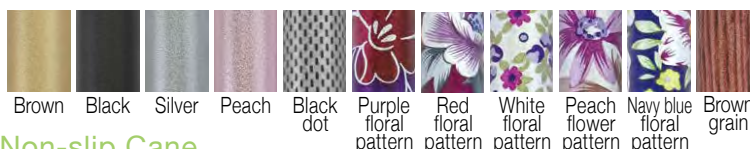
Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
75130	Cream	1 pc	10 pcs× 12 packs	4971032751306

■ Material : [Main body] Polyester [Mesh part] Polyester [Clear film] Polyethylene

Non-slip Cane



- A walking cane designed to help you safely walk on slippery surfaces.
- The rubber tip has special grooves to prevent slipping.
- Because the tip is made solely of rubber, it's less likely to damage the floor, etc.
- Almite-coating* on the surface of the cane body makes it resistant to scratches and ensures it lasts a long time.
*The process of creating an anodized coating on a surface. An artificial thick layer of aluminum oxide coating on the aluminum surface can improve corrosion and wear resistance.
- Made of lightweight and portable aluminum, it's less tiring to use even after extended periods of time.
- SG Mark-certified by the Consumer Product Safety Association.



Non-slip Cane Adjustable in two lengths

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
75080	Brown	Suitable height 135cm~189cm 1 pc	30 packs	4971032750804
75081	Black	Suitable height 135cm~189cm 1 pc	30 packs	4971032750811
75082	Silver	Suitable height 135cm~189cm 1 pc	30 packs	4971032750828
75083	Peach	Suitable height 135cm~189cm 1 pc	30 packs	4971032750835
75084	Black dot	Suitable height 135cm~189cm 1 pc	30 packs	4971032750842
75085	Purple floral pattern	Suitable height 135cm~189cm 1 pc	30 packs	4971032750859
75086	Red floral pattern	Suitable height 135cm~189cm 1 pc	30 packs	4971032750866
75087	White floral pattern	Suitable height 135cm~189cm 1 pc	30 packs	4971032750873
75088	Peach floral pattern	Suitable height 135cm~189cm 1 pc	30 packs	4971032750880
75089	Navy blue floral pattern	Suitable height 135cm~189cm 1 pc	30 packs	4971032750897
75090	Brown grain	Suitable height 135cm~189cm 1 pc	30 packs	4971032750903

■ Material : [Main body] Aluminum alloy [Handle(2 types)]:(Plain)Polypropylene (With pattern)wooden [strap]Polypropylene [Rubber tip]Synthetic rubber(Nitrile rubber)

- Compact and portable, an adjustable folding cane.



Non-slip Cane Adjustable in two lengths

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
75091	Brown	Suitable height 146cm~170cm 1 pc	50 packs	4971032750910
75092	Black	Suitable height 146cm~170cm 1 pc	50 packs	4971032750927
75093	Purple plaid	Suitable height 146cm~170cm 1 pc	50 packs	4971032750934
75094	Black plaid	Suitable height 146cm~170cm 1 pc	50 packs	4971032750941
75095	Navy blue floral pattern	Suitable height 146cm~170cm 1 pc	50 packs	4971032750958
75096	Purple floral pattern	Suitable height 146cm~170cm 1 pc	50 packs	4971032750965

■ Material : [Main body] Aluminum alloy [Handle(2 types)]:(Plain)Polypropylene (With pattern)wooden [strap]Polypropylene [Rubber tip]Synthetic rubber(Nitrile rubber)

- A wooden fixture perfect for store displays.

Wooden Fixture for Walking Cane

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
75097	—	42cm×72cm×28cm For 17 canes 1 pc	—	4971032750972

- The rubber tip is replaceable.

Non-slip Cane Rubber tip

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
75098	Black	Suitable cane diameter 16mm~17.5mm 1 pc	—	4971032750989

■ Material :Synthetic rubber(Nitrile rubber)



Special grooves rubber tip



Adjustable in two lengths

Adjustable and foldable



Wooden fixture

PH Hard-to-fall shoes



- This is a shoe that can mitigate the risk of falling, giving consideration to the walking style of the elderly.
- It is a wide and high instep 4E design that does not pressures on deformed or swollen foot.
- It has a cup to support the heel, so it's hard to get the legs wobble.
- It is a rising toes shoe sole shape that prevents you from stumbling over small steps.
- It comes with a fixed belt that holds the foot back securely.
- The sole of the shoe is hard to stumble and slip because of the three-step anti-slip pattern considering the shuffling.
- It is possible to wear it outside after discharge from hospital.
- It can be washed, so you can wear it cleanly.

- It has a cup to protect the toes, so it can cope with the curvature and thickness of the nails peculiar to the elderly, making it difficult to pressure on the toes.
- It uses a solid material suitable for walking.



Black

Wine

Brown

PH Hard-to-fall shoes

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
71401	SS Black	22.0cm 22.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714011
71402	S Black	23.0cm 23.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714028
71403	M Black	24.0cm 24.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714035
71404	L Black	25.0cm 25.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714042
71405	LL Black	26.0cm 26.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714059
71406	3L Black	27.0cm 27.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714066
71407	SS Wine	22.0cm 22.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714073
71408	S Wine	23.0cm 23.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714080
71409	M Wine	24.0cm 24.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714097
71410	L Brown	25.0cm 25.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714103
71411	LL Brown	26.0cm 26.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714110
71412	3L Brown	27.0cm 27.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714127

■ Material: [Surface] Polyester, Polyurethane [Inner and Insole] Polyester (Mesh)
[Sole] Polyurethane Resin [Belt] Synthetic Leather

- Since the tip opening width is designed narrowly so that the toe does not jump out, the foot stabilizes in the shoe.
- This is using a soft material that is less burdensome on the feet and gentle on the skin.



Black

Wine

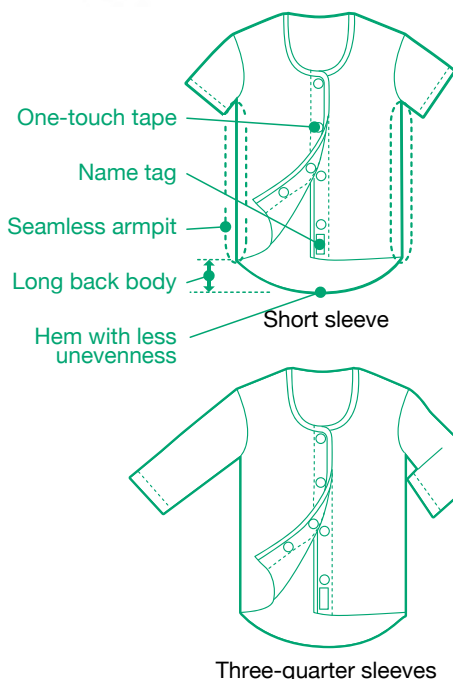
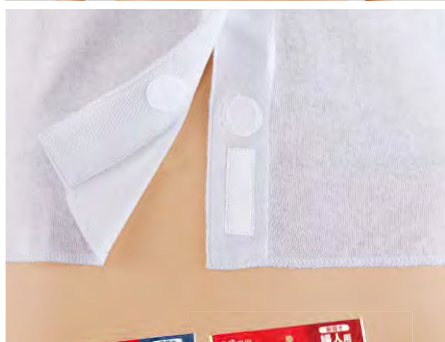
Brown

PH Hard-to-fall shoes

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
71413	SS Bkack	22.0cm 22.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714134
71414	S Black	23.0cm 23.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714141
71415	M Black	24.0cm 24.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714158
71416	L Black	25.0cm 25.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714165
71417	LL Black	26.0cm 26.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714172
71418	3L Black	27.0cm 27.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714189
71419	SS Wine	22.0cm 22.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714196
71420	S Wine	23.0cm 23.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714202
71421	M Wine	24.0cm 24.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714219
71422	L Brown	25.0cm 25.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714226
71423	LL Brown	26.0cm 26.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714233
71424	3L Brown	27.0cm 27.5cm 1 pair	20 boxes	4971032714240

■ Material: [Surface material] Polyester, Polyurethane [Inner and Middle Bottom] Polyester (Mesh)
[Bottom] Polyurethane Resin [Belt] Synthetic Leather

PH One-touch underwear



- The underwear is left front open for men and right front open for women.
(The illustration is for women)
- The number of one touch tape is 5 for white and 4 for gray and pink border pattern.
- The gray color is only for men and pink border for women.

- One-touch underwear that makes it easy to change clothes thanks to the front open.
- One touch tape makes it easier to open and close with little effort.
- The back is hard to seen even in case of slouchy posture or sitting down because the length of the back body is long designed.
- The armpit part has no joint and has an excellent elasticity and does not irritate the skin. Also, the sewing is little in the ruggedness and soft touch to skin.
- It is hard to mistake to wear other patient's underwear even when hospitalization with the name tag.
- Soft one-touch tape with short bristles makes it gentle on the skin and prevents dust from sticking.
- The length of the sleeve, size and color is also distinguishable from the bottom of the package and clear at a glance even if you stack them flat without separating them

PH One-touch underwear for men

Part number	Type	Standard(applicable size)·Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74790	Short sleeve S White	Chest circumference 80cm~ 88cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032747903
74791	Short sleeve M White	Chest circumference 88cm~ 96cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032747910
74792	Short sleeve L White	Chest circumference 96cm~ 104cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032747927
74793	Short sleeve LL White	Chest circumference 104cm~ 112cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032747934
74794	Three-quarter sleeves S White	Chest circumference 80cm~ 88cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032747941
74795	Three-quarter sleeves M White	Chest circumference 88cm~ 96cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032747958
74796	Three-quarter sleeves L White	Chest circumference 96cm~ 104cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032747965
74797	Three-quarter sleeves LL White	Chest circumference 104cm~ 112cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032747972
74806	Short sleeve S Gray	Chest circumference 80cm~ 88cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748061
74807	Short sleeve M Gray	Chest circumference 88cm~ 96cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748078
74808	Short sleeve L Gray	Chest circumference 96cm~ 104cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748085
74809	Short sleeve LL Gray	Chest circumference 104cm~ 112cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748092
74810	Three-quarter sleeves S Gray	Chest circumference 80cm~ 88cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748108
74811	Three-quarter sleeves M Gray	Chest circumference 88cm~ 96cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748115
74812	Three-quarter sleeves L Gray	Chest circumference 96cm~ 104cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748122
74813	Three-quarter sleeves LL Gray	Chest circumference 104cm~ 112cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748139

■ Material : Cotton 100%
※ Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

PH One-touch underwear for women

Part number	Type	Standard(applicable size)·Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74798	Short sleeve S White	Bust 72cm~ 80cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032747989
74799	Short sleeve M White	Bust 79cm~ 87cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032747996
74800	Short sleeve L White	Bust 86cm~ 94cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748009
74801	Short sleeve LL White	Bust 93cm~101cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748016
74802	Three-quarter sleeves S White	Bust 72cm~ 80cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748023
74803	Three-quarter sleeves M White	Bust 79cm~ 87cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748030
74804	Three-quarter sleeves L White	Bust 86cm~ 94cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748047
74805	Three-quarter sleeves LL White	Bust 93cm~101cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748054
74814	Short sleeve S Pink Border	Bust 72cm~ 80cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748146
74815	Short sleeve M Pink Border	Bust 79cm~ 87cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748153
74816	Short sleeve L Pink Border	Bust 86cm~ 94cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748160
74817	Short sleeve LL Pink Border	Bust 93cm~101cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748177
74818	Three-quarter sleeves S Pink Border	Bust 72cm~ 80cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748184
74819	Three-quarter sleeves M Pink Border	Bust 79cm~ 87cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748191
74820	Three-quarter sleeves L Pink Border	Bust 86cm~ 94cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748207
74821	Three-quarter sleeves LL Pink Border	Bust 93cm~101cm 1 pc	10 packs× 6 boxes	4971032748214

■ Material : Cotton 100%
※ Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)



PH One-touch underwear for women

Part number	Type	Standard(applicable size)・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74827	Three-quarter sleeves S Lavender	Bust 72cm~ 80cm 1 pc	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032748276
74828	Three-quarter sleeves M Lavender	Bust 79cm~ 87cm 1 pc	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032748283
74829	Three-quarter sleeves L Lavender	Bust 86cm~ 94cm 1 pc	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032748290
74830	Three-quarter sleeves LL Lavender	Bust 93cm~101cm 1 pc	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032748306
74831	Three-quarter sleeves S Lavender	Bust 72cm~ 80cm 1 pc	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032748313
74832	Three-quarter sleeves M Lavender	Bust 79cm~ 87cm 1 pc	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032748320
74833	Three-quarter sleeves L Lavender	Bust 86cm~ 94cm 1 pc	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032748337
74834	Three-quarter sleeves LL Lavender	Bust 93cm~101cm 1 pc	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032748344

■ Material : Cotton 100%
 ※ Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

PH One-touch underwear For intravenous drip infusion



- This is a one-touch underwear with both sleeves and front opening types that can prevent self-removal of intravenous drip.
- By fastening the intravenous drip line with the "button for fixing", that can get it out of the back of your neck, which is hard to get into the patient's vision.
- The intravenous drip line doesn't go through the underwear, which helps alleviate the patient's uncomfortable.
- The sleeves can be squeezed, making it difficult for the patient to touch the intravenous drip.
- By using "one-touch tape for sleeves", that can observe the intravenous drip insertion area without roll up the sleeves.
- Both sleeves are fully open, it is easier to hold the arm through with the intravenous drip.
- Because it can be changed clothes quickly, the intravenous drip connection becomes less contaminated.

Fixing button (on the left and right)

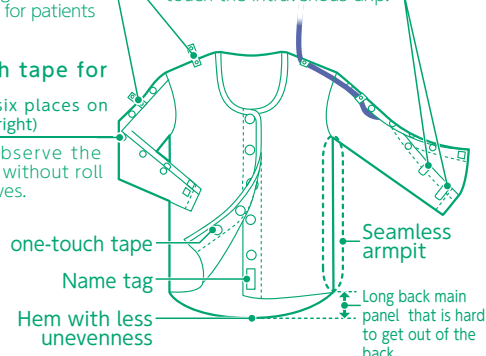
It is easy to put the IV drip line out behind a neck, making it hard to get into sight for patients

One-touch tape for sleeve cuffs adjustment (on the left and right)

Because the sleeves can be squeezed, making it difficult for the patient to touch the intravenous drip.

One-touch tape for sleeves (there are six places on the left and right)

It can be observe the drip section without roll up your sleeves.



Part number	Type	Standard(applicable size)・Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74822	SS White	Chest circumference 72cm~ 80cm 1 pc	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032748221
74823	S White	Chest circumference 80cm~ 88cm 1 pc	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032748238
74824	M White	Chest circumference 88cm~ 96cm 1 pc	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032748245
74825	L White	Chest circumference 96cm~104cm 1 pc	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032748252
74826	LL White	Chest circumference 104cm~120cm 1 pc	10 packs × 6 boxes	4971032748269

■ Material : Cotton 100%
 ※ Latex-free (Does not contain protein derived from natural rubber latex.)

Osaki Gauze Night Wear



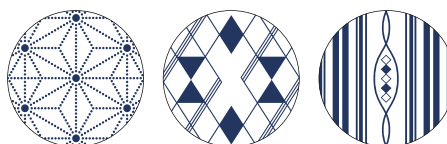
- This is a comfortable Japanese style night wear with high quality gauze made from 100% cotton.
- It is comfortable to wear throughout the year with high perspiration absorbency in summer and excellent heat retention in winter.
- Composed of a 2 sheets layered and the seam doesn't touch the skin and reduces the burden on the skin.
- It can be smoothly put on and taken off with the front opening and loose sleeves and suitable for nursing care.
- The size is also indicated on the bottom and clear at a glance even if you stack them flat without separating them by size.

Osaki Gauze Night Wear for Gentleman

Part number	Type	Standard(applicable size)·Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74510	S Navy blue	Height 160cm~165cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745107
74511	M Navy blue	Height 165cm~170cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745114
74512	L Navy blue	Height 170cm~175cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745121
74513	LO Navy blue	Height 170cm~175cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745138
74514	LL Navy blue	Height 175cm~180cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745145

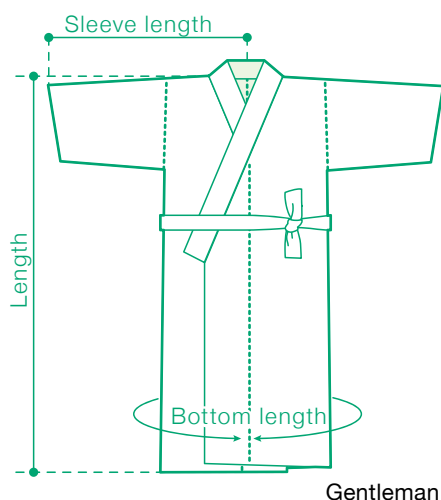
■ Material : 100% Cotton

■ The patterns below are an example. Please understand that we are unable to offer a choice of patterns.

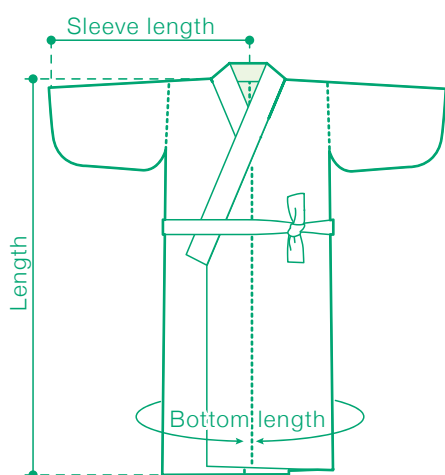


■ Variation

Size	Height	Length	Sleeve length	Bottom length
S	160cm~165cm	135cm	64cm	144cm
M	165cm~170cm	140cm		144cm
L	170cm~175cm	145cm		144cm
LO	170cm~175cm	145cm		154cm
LL	175cm~180cm	150cm		144cm



Gentleman



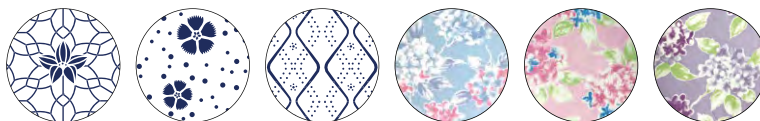
Lady

Osaki Gauze Night Wear for Lady

Part number	Type	Standard(applicable size)·Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74515	S Navy blue	Height 150cm~155cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745152
74516	M Navy blue	Height 155cm~160cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745169
74517	L Navy blue	Height 160cm~165cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745176
74518	LO Navy blue	Height 160cm~165cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745183
74519	LL Navy blue	Height 165cm~170cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745190
74520	M Blue	Height 155cm~160cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745206
74521	L Blue	Height 160cm~165cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745213
74522	M Peach	Height 155cm~160cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745220
74523	L Peach	Height 160cm~165cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745237
74524	M Purple	Height 155cm~160cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745244
74525	L Purple	Height 160cm~165cm 1 pc	10 packs	4971032745251

■ Material : 100% Cotton

■ The patterns below are an example. Please understand that we are unable to offer a choice of patterns.



Blue

Peach

Purple

■ Variation

Size	Height	Length	Sleeve length	Bottom length
S	150cm~155cm	125cm	64cm	144cm
M	155cm~160cm	130cm		144cm
L	160cm~165cm	135cm		144cm
LO	160cm~165cm	135cm		154cm
LL	165cm~170cm	140cm		144cm

■ Blue, peach and purple colors are available in M and L sizes only.

Angel Nightgown



- A unisex patterned nightgown for post-mortem care.
- Because it is a short-term single-use nightgown exclusively for post-mortem care, it is possible for people to say good-bye using new clothing.
- Available in two patterns in navy blue that can be worn by both men and women, so only a small space is needed for storage.
- A single-layer nightgown with a fine pattern through which the skin color will not show through easily.
- It is made in a kimono style that opens at the front and has loosely fitted sleeves, so it can be put on and taken off easily.

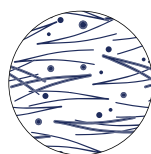
Part number	Type	Standard(applicable size)-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74536	SS Navy blue	Height 150cm~155cm 1 pc	20 packs	4971032745367
74537	S Navy blue	Height 155cm~160cm 1 pc	20 packs	4971032745374
74538	M Navy blue	Height 160cm~165cm 1 pc	20 packs	4971032745381
74539	L Navy blue	Height 165cm~170cm 1 pc	20 packs	4971032745398
74540	LL Navy blue	Height 170cm~175cm 1 pc	20 packs	4971032745404
74541	3L Navy blue	Height 175cm~180cm 1 pc	20 packs	4971032745411

■ Material : 90% Polyester, 35% Cotton

■ Please understand that we are unable to offer a choice of patterns.



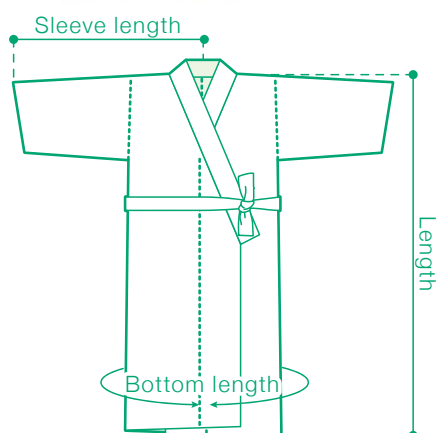
Lattice pattern



Grass pattern

■ Variation

Size	Height	Length	Sleeve length	Bottom length
SS	150cm~155cm	125cm	64cm	144cm
S	155cm~160cm	130cm		
M	160cm~165cm	135cm		
L	165cm~170cm	140cm		
LL	170cm~175cm	145cm		
3L	175cm~180cm	150cm		



Angel Set



- Sterben set combining necessary items such as absorbent cotton, T-bandage, and bamboo chopsticks, that can be selected.

■ Content of regular set

Component name	Quantity
Gauze 30cm x 30cm Four-fold	3 sheets
Absorbent cotton roll	3 pcs
Cotton wool roll	2 pcs
Disposable T-bandage (nonwoven) 17cm	1 sheet
Inner core(absorbent paper + water-proof paper)	1 sheet
Bamboo chopsticks(Non-chamfered edge, check chopsticks)	1 pair

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
52000	Regular	Contents of regular set 1 set	50 packs	4971032520001

■ Other standards are available according to the customer's request.

PH Meal Apron



- Apron for meal with side tuck which prevents leftover food's side leakage.
- "Soft neck fit" gently fit to the neck prevents leakage coursing along the skin.
- Easy to adjust size around neck with big one-touch tape. (Neck around size maximum: apron for meal ST is 46cm/ apron for meal ST with pocket is 48cm.)
- Both sides is processed (surface: persistently water-repellent/back: waterproof) and excellent in durability, prevents soaking to the cloth.
- Can use a laundry machine, dewatering machine and drying machine (under 60°C)



Blue



Navy



Green



Beige



Pink

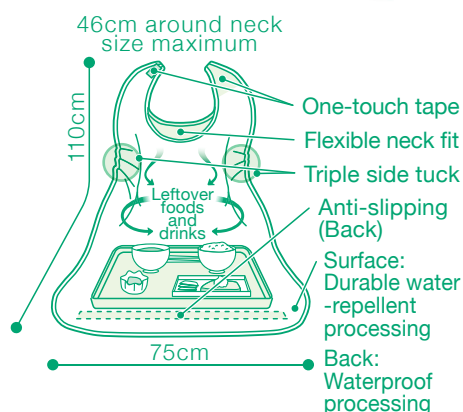
- "Triple side tuck" wraps the apron inside and prevents the side leakage.
- With non-slip processing, apron does not slip from the table dishes and trays are stabilized.
- Long and wide type apron which does not soil floor and table.

PH Meal Apron ST

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
73744	Blue	75cm×110cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737447
73745	Navy	75cm×110cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737454
73746	Green	75cm×110cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737461
73747	Beige	75cm×110cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737478
73749	Pink	75cm×110cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737492

■ Material: 100% Polyester

⚠ There is a possibility of oozing out of stain to clothes because of weak water prevention, when you repeat washing or drying.



- "Wire wide pocket" keeps the pocket spreading out and receives well the food.
- "Single side tuck" wraps the apron inside and prevents the side leakage.
- Light and compact type, easy to carry.

PH Meal Apron With Pocket ST

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
73750	Blue	47cm×60cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737508
73751	Navy	47cm×60cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737515
73752	Green	47cm×60cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737522
73753	Beige	47cm×60cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737539
73755	Pink	47cm×60cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737553

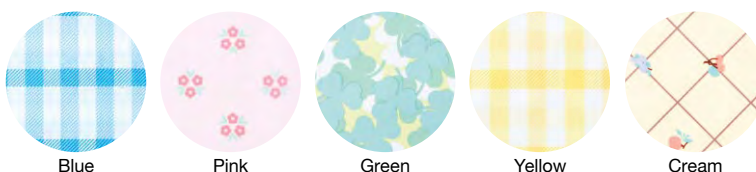
■ Material : 100% Polyester

⚠ There is a possibility of oozing out of stain to clothes because of weak water prevention, when you repeat washing or drying.





- Water-proof meal apron for comfortable use while eating.
- The product has been treated to give it outstanding durability (Front: Superhydrophobic Sheet / Back: Water Proof Sheet), so it is excellent at stopping food and drink spills.
- Because it uses large one-touch tape, the size around the neck can be adjusted easily. (Maximum neck circumference: 43 cm.)
- It comes in a long and wide size that is easy to use even for people in wheelchairs.
- Can be used with a laundry machine, dewatering machine and drying machine (under 60°C)



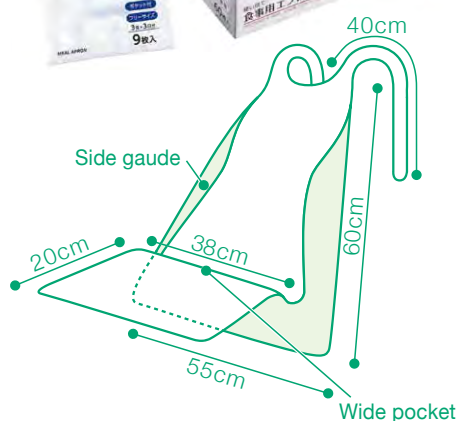
PH Meal Apron

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
73738	Blue	75cm×110cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737386
73737	Pink	75cm×110cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737379
73736	Green	75cm×110cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737362
73735	Yellow	75cm×110cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737355
73734	Cream	75cm×110cm 1 sheet	10 packs×20 bundles	4971032737348

■ Material : 100% Polyester

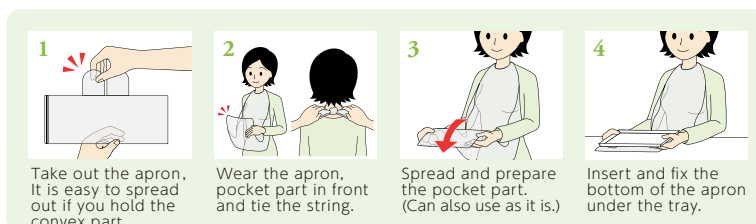
▲ There is a possibility of oozing out of stain to clothes because of weak water prevention, when you repeat washing or drying.

Disposable Meal Apron with Pocket



- Disposable meal apron with wide pocket and side guard, receives well the food.
- Made of polyethylene and does not pass the liquid.
- Effectively receives food if you fix apron under the tray because the pocket spread out well.
- String type which can adjust to neck thickness and does not make space around neck.
- The color is transparent considering the user's shame. (It is hard to see if the user is wearing the apron, thus decreases the worry about public eye.)
- It is easy to observe the swallowing, thanks to the transparent color and the throat movement is visible.
- Disposable type and available to dispose of it without washing it.
- The 9 pcs package packed for 3 meals×3days quantity, sufficient for short time hospital admission and also convenient and easy to carry out when going out.
- The 60 pcs package is easy to take out one by one. Can be used together with the Osaki PPE holder soft (P50) together and avoid annoyance where to place if you hang the holder on the wall.

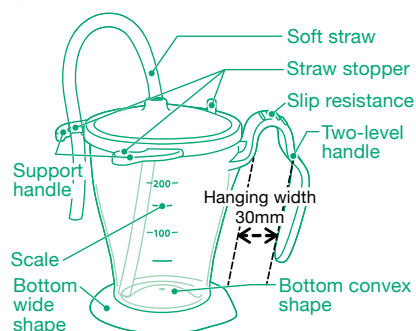
How to wear



Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
73740	—	Width 55cm×Length 60cm (Excluding neck straps) 60 sheets	10 boxes	4971032737409
73756	—	Width 55cm×Length 60cm (Excluding neck straps) 9 sheets	10 packs×8 boxes	4971032737560

■ Material : Polyethylene

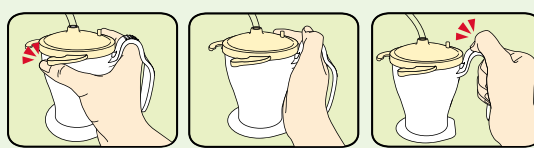
PH Feeding Straw Cup



- It can be hung on bed rails of diameter up to 30 mm. (General bed rails have a diameter of 21 mm to 29 mm. (Based on our own survey.))

- The product has a two-level handle that can be hung on the bed rail and fits nicely in the hand, preventing spills.
- Thanks to the support handle, the position of which can be adjusted by turning the lid, the product can fit the size of any hand.
- Since there are only three parts, namely the cup, lid and straw, it is easy to wash and clean.
- Because the straw is soft and gentle on mouth, it bends freely and you can have a drink even while lying down.
- There is a protrusion at the bottom, so you can drink your drink right down to the last drop.
- You can choose between two ways to clip the straw according to your preference, depending on whether you want to clip it securely, or clip it more cleanly.
- It has a scale, which is also useful for people whose daily water intake is fixed.

How to use



Use the support handle Hold with your palm Hold the handle

PH Feeding Straw Cup

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74960	Orange	Capacity : 250mL 1 pc	6 pcs×8 boxes	4971032749600
74961	Green	Capacity : 250mL 1 pc	6 pcs×8 boxes	4971032749617
74962	Blue	Capacity : 250mL 1 pc	6 pcs×8 boxes	4971032749624

Material [Main body, Cap] Heat-resistant polypropylene [Straw] silicone rubber

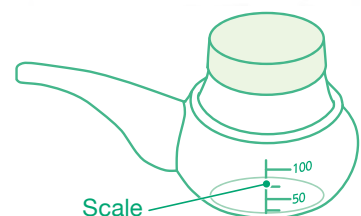
- A straw soft and gentle on mouth. It bends freely and you can have a drink easily.

PH Straw exclusive for Feeding Straw Cup

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74963	—	Wide 275mm×Diameter 6.5mm (Inside diameter 4mm) 2 pcs	6 pcs×20 packs	4971032749631

Material : silicone rubber

PH Medicine drinker

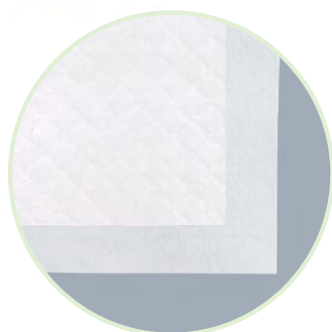


- Medicine drinker, easy to take medicine or to supply water even while lying down.
- Can use safely even as for the elderly who have a weak of grip or physical strength because it is light and does not break easily even if dropped.
- Can choose from 3 colors variation to suit user's taste.
- The main body and cap are able to be disinfected by boiling, also the mouthpc and cap are processed with an antibacterial treatment and hygienic.
- Able to clean in every detail with an attached maintenance brush.

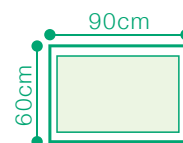
Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74730	Orange	Capacity : 150mL 1 pc	6 packs×32 boxes	4971032747309
74731	Green	Capacity : 150mL 1 pc	6 packs×32 boxes	4971032747316
74732	Blue	Capacity : 150mL 1 pc	6 packs×32 boxes	4971032747323

Material : [Main body] Polycarbonate [Cap] polypropylene [Mouthpc] Polybutadiene [Brush] Nylon

PH Disposable high absorptivity mat roll in type



- A disposable mat that absorbs any unexpected leaks and eliminates the need for laundry.
- Made with high-absorption polymer for fast and ample absorption.
- Enough absorbency (1,100 mL) for diaper leaks.
- The diamond-shaped pressed pattern helps diffuse urine, etc. and absorbs it more efficiently and quickly.
- Fluid won't leak back after being absorbed, maintaining a dry surface.
- The tough surface material helps prevent tearing even after it gets wet.



How to use

1. Unfold the mat completely, and fold it back over the absorbent surface as shown in the figure.
2. Lay the user's body on their side, and place the folded mat so that their bottom will come on the center of the sheet.
3. Slowly turn the user's body to the other side, and pull out the folded end of the mat so that the absorbent side of the mat faces up.
4. Unfold the mat, center it in the width of the bed, and make sure there are no wrinkles.

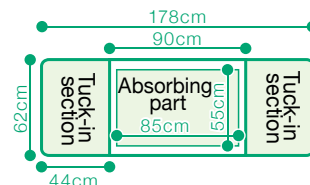
PH Disposable high absorptivity mat

Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
75150	6090	60cm×90cm 6 sheets	24 packs	4971032751504

■ Material : [Surface material] Polypropylene nonwoven fabric [Absorbing material] High absorption deodorant polymer, Fibrous pulp, Absorbent paper [Waterproof material] Polyethylene film



- Disposable high absorptivity mat roll in type, particular about absorbing capacity and ease to spread.
- Compound a superabsorbent polymer which quickly absorbs 6 times quantity of urine (1000mL) and also decrease the smell. Estimated the voided volume to 150mL/time.
- Folded to spread easily and can remove the person who has difficulty with slightly moving.
- Does not soil bed and sheet because it has enough length to roll in, does not slip and is wrinkle resistant.



How to use

1. Open the mat as the figure and place it in parallel beside the user.
2. Open the half of the mat and roll the "roll part" up in a mattress or bed.
3. Lay the user down on his side to the mat opened.
4. Open the other side of the mat and roll the "roll part" up in a mattress or bed too.

PH Disposable high absorptivity mat roll in type

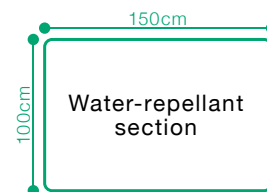
Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
84253	—	55cm×85cm(Absorbing part) 62cm×44cm(Tuck-in section)	10 sheets	4971032842530

■ Material : [Surface material] 1Polypropylene, 1Polyethylene [Absorbing material] High absorption deodorant polymer, Fibrous pulp, Absorbent paper [Waterproof material] Polyethylene film

Superhydrophobic Sheet



- Water-repellant sheet with special water-repellant processing on the breathable material.
- Prevents wetting by incontinence or bedwetting.
- Large-size with 100cm x 150cm, which prevents misalignment and getting the bedding dirty.
- Fully machine-washable and can endure industrial use heated air dry (80℃ or lower).



Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
71910	—	100cm×150cm 1 sheet	50 packs	4971032719108

■ Material : 100% Polyester

▲ Moisture may sink in due to pressure.

Fluffy Water-proof Sheet

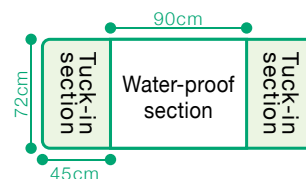


Blue



Pink

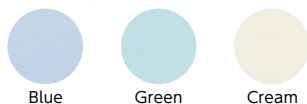
- Water-absorbing/water-proof sheet made with antibacterial deodorized permeable and quick-drying towel cloth.
- Blends natural antibacterial agent, chitosan into the fabric, suppresses microbial breeding and prevents unpleasant odor. Even after repeated washing, the antibacterial deodorized effect does not deteriorate.
- Able to be used comfortably by moisture permeability, which prevents stuffiness from heat and perspiration of body.
- Excellent quick-drying and quickly dry by hang-drying after washing.
- Tuck the flap under the bed and prevent misalignment and getting bedding dirty. (Compatible with hospital bed)



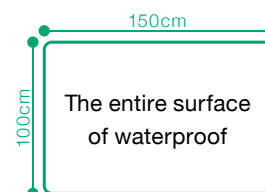
Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
73519	Blue	72cm×90cm(Water-proof section) 72cm×45cm(Tuck-in section) 1 sheet	40 pcs	4971032735191
73520	Pink	72cm×90cm(Water-proof section) 72cm×45cm(Tuck-in section) 1 sheet	40 pcs	4971032735207

■ Material : [Surface material] (Pile fabric)100% Acril (Base fabric)100% Polyester
[Back side material]Polyurethane coating

Dry Water-proof Sheet



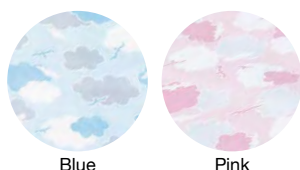
- Water-absorbing, waterproof sheets that provide dryness and comfort by means of water absorption and diffusion.
- The product can be used comfortably with dry surfaces, thanks to a twolayer structure in which the first layer absorbs a large amount of water and the second layer diffuses water quickly.
- As the back side has been anti-slip treated, it stays in place after it has been set.
- Fully machine-washable and can endure industrial use heated air dry (130℃ or lower).
- Because the sheet rim has been lockstitched, level differences will not easily become a bother.
- Dust will not easily adhere to the flat surface, and dirt can be removed easily.



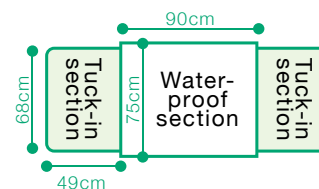
Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
03020	Blue	100cm×150cm 1 sheet	10 packs×4 boxes	4971032030203
03022	Green	100cm×150cm 1 sheet	10 packs×4 boxes	4971032030227
03023	Cream	100cm×150cm 1 sheet	10 packs×4 boxes	4971032030234

■ Material : [Surface material] (Pile fabric)100% Acril [Back side material] 100% Polyurethane

Soften Sheet DX



- Gauze type water-absorbing/ water-proof sheet with refreshing feeling.
- Excellent durability by using thick and flexible water-proof nonwoven fabric and tight weave double cloth gauze.
- Prevent wetting by incontinence or bedwetting.
- Tuck the flap under the bed and prevent misalignment and getting bedding dirty. (Compatible with hospital bed)
- Fully machine-washable and can endure heated air dry (60℃ or lower).



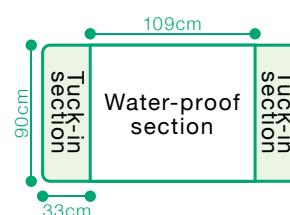
Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
71706	Blue	75cm×90cm(Water-proof section) 68cm×49cm(Tuck-in section) 1 sheet	10 packs	4971032717067
71705	Pink	75cm×90cm(Water-proof section) 68cm×49cm(Tuck-in section) 1 sheet	10 packs	4971032717050

■ Material : [Main body]Cotton [Water-proof section]Polyester, PVC

PH Denim Sheet



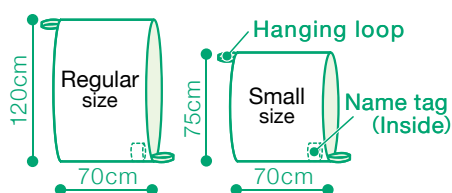
- Highly durable water absorbing/ water-proof sheet made with denim material.
- Fully machine-washable and can endure heated air dry (60℃ or lower).
- It comes with roll-in cloths attached, so it will stay in place even when used on a gatch bed or when the patient rolls over.
- It is thoroughly water absorbent and waterproof, so it prevents bedding from getting dirty from incontinence, etc.



Part number	Type	Standard Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
00045	Blue	90cm×109cm(Water-proof section) 90cm× 33cm(Tuck-in section) 1 sheet	25 packs	4971032000459

■ Material : [Surface material] 100% Cotton [Water-proof section]Polyester, PVC

PH Sliding Sheet



Regular size ... for those who cannot raise their own hip.
Place the sheet under head, shoulder and buttock.

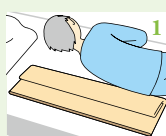


Small size ... for those who can raise their own hip.
Place the sheet under head and shoulder.



- This is a cylindrical sheet that supports re-positioning and movement on the bed.
- Because the sheet made of a slippery material that has been treated with fluorine processing is made into a cylinder, it is possible to move smoothly without forcibly holding the care recipient.
- Because it is cylindrical, it saves the trouble of matching the seats together, and it is easy to prepare.
- It can be hung around the bed and stored, and can be used immediately when necessary. It also mitigates the risk of caregivers falling down by stepping on them.
- It is able to choose the size of the sheet according to the physical fitness of the care receiver.

How to use



1 Sleep sideways and lay a three-fold sheet on the buttocks from head to head.



2 Insert your hand inside the folded seat and push the seat in.



3 Place it on your back again and pull the seat out of the bottom of your body so that it extends across the bed.

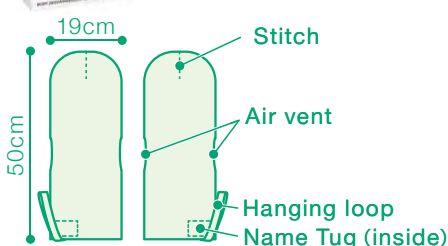


4 Draw the knees of the patient up and push them up with both hands. Slide the sheet to move the body.

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
75171	Regular size Beige	70cm×120cm 1 sheet	40 pcs	4971032751719
75170	Small size Beige	70cm× 75cm 1 sheet	40 pcs	4971032751702

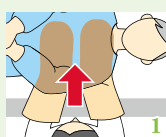
■ Material : 100% Polyester

PH Body Decompression Gloves



- This glove is ideal for decompression of body pressure, lift back of the patient from mat and stretching clothing wrinkles.
- The glove-type is made of fluorinated smooth material and easily remove pressure by simply slipping hands without force holding the caregiver up.
- It can be hung around the bed and stored, can also be used immediately when necessary. Reduce risk caregivers falling down by stepping on them.
- Reduce the stuffiness inside the glove by two vents inside the gloves
- Hard to get out of hand during use by the stitch sewn in the center of the glove.

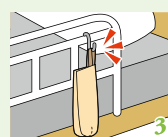
How to use



1 Insert the gloved hands into the back under the back of a sleeping caregiver.



2 Slowly slip the inserted hands from the caregiver's back to the toe to decompress.

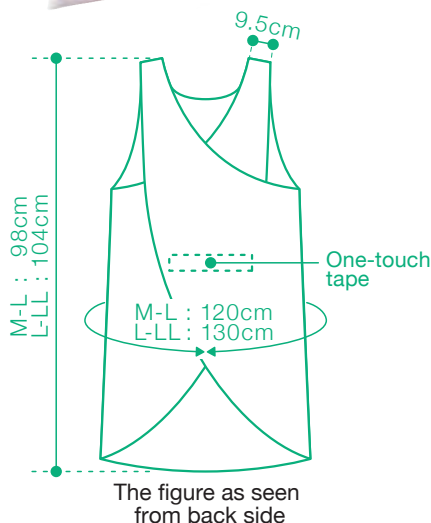


3 It can be kept hanging around the bed after use to reduce the risk of caregiver falling due to trampling.

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
75172	Beige	19cm×50cm 2 sheet	40 boxes	4971032751726

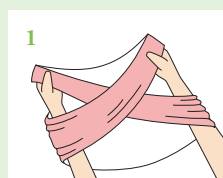
■ Material : 100% Polyester

PH Apron for bathing assist

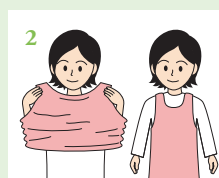


- Apron for bathing assist is quick to wear and remove, just by slipping.
- Person who receive care does not have to wait because it is no need to tie string and easy to remove.
- Thanks to the one-touch tape in the back, it is easy to care because the apron is hard to slip off in front, even when stoop posture.
- The surface is water-repellent and the back side is waterproof which prevents water penetration.
- Person who receives nursing, comfortably take a bath since the cold waterproof part is used on the inside, a while water repellent cloth is used on the outside.
- Can cleanly use and comfortable even as for using around the water because of antimicrobial, deodorizing and mildew proofing processed.
- Can be washed without taking apart and resist from the drying machine. (under 80°C)

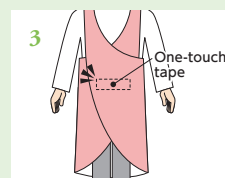
■ How to wear



1
Insert hands to the apron. To cross the back, hold up the shoulder part and spread to put the head.



2
Slip apron over head and put arm through sleeve.



3
Fasten the one-touch tape of the back.

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74770	M-L Pink	Length 98cm×Width120cm 1 sheet	120 packs	4971032747705
74771	L-LL Pink	Length104cm×Width130cm 1 sheet	120 packs	4971032747712
74772	M-L Yellow	Length 98cm×Width120cm 1 sheet	120 packs	4971032747729
74773	L-LL Yellow	Length104cm×Width130cm 1 sheet	120 packs	4971032747736

■ Material : [Surface] 100% Polyester Water repellent (well to repel water)
[Back] 100% Polyurethane Waterproof film

Safety Gloves



- Gloves for nursing care to protect body from self-injury and self-removal.
- Easy to wear by fastening the one-touch tape. After wear, because belt section is hidden and unable to be directly touched, it is difficult to remove the glove by oneself.
- Unlimited level of adjustment by using fixing belt with onetouch tape on the wrist area and difficult to slip after wearing. In addition, wide belt prevents biting into wrist.
- Middle plate contained inside, which makes grabbing things difficult, and prevents self removal of catheter.
- From the breathable mesh material window, blood circulation status of the finger and hand can be checked.
- With reverse prevention line, which prevents grabbing things by flipped hand.

Part number	Type	Standard-Contents	Quantity in a package	JAN code
74501	Free	1 pair	50 packs	4971032745015

■ Material : [Surface material] 100% Cotton [Back side material] 100% Polyester
[Mesh part, Belt part] 100% Nylon
[Middle plate] 50% Polypropylene, 50% Polyethylene

<https://www.osakimedical.co.jp/en/>

